Physical Education

Effective November 2021 Rule 6A-1.09412, F.A.C.

Elementary Adaptive Physical Education IEP or 504 Plan (#5015000) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Recognize locomotor skills.
PE.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of locomotor skills are walking, running, skipping, leaping, hopping, jumping and galloping.
	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.
PE.K.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	An example would be to put equipment away when not in use in order to keep the physical activity area safe.
	Recognize there are deep and shallow areas of a pool, and identify the dangers of entering a body of water without supervision.
PE.K.C.2.4:	Clarifications:
	An example of a danger is entering the water when there is not an adult present.
PE.K.C.2.7:	Identify personal and general space.
	Recognize movement concepts.
PE.K.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.
PE.K.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.K.L.3.6:	Identify the benefits of participating in physical activity.
PE.K.L.3.7:	Verbally state the search used before crossing a roadway.
PE.K.L.4.1:	Identify the location of muscles that help the body perform specific physical activities.
PE.K.L.4.2:	Identify that the heart beats faster during more intense physical activity.
PE.K.L.4.3:	Identify activities that increase breathing and heart rate.
PE.K.L.4.5:	Identify a benefit of flexibility.
PE.K.L.4.6:	Differentiate between healthy and unhealthy food choices.
	Use a variety of locomotor skills to travel in personal and general space.
PE.K.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of locomotor skills are running, galloping and skipping.
PE.K.M.1.3:	Balance a lightweight object on a paddle/racket while moving.
PE.K.M.1.5:	Use two hands to bounce and catch a large playground ball.
PE.K.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of self-tossed objects.
PE.K.M.1.8:	Roll and throw a variety of objects using an underhand motion.
PE.K.M.1.11:	Balance on a variety of body parts.
PE.K.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with a partner during physical activity.
PE.K.R.5.2:	Use equipment safely and properly.
PE.K.R.5.3:	Identify ways to treat others with respect during physical activity.
PE.K.R.6.1:	Identify physical activities that are enjoyable.
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.
PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and
	consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.K.G.1.1:	Describe objects in the environment using names of shapes, and describe the relative positions of these objects using terms such as above, below,
	beside, in front of, behind, and next to.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: E ADAP PE IEP/504

Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Attributes:

Class Size Core Required

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Elementary Adaptive Physical Education IEP or 504 Plan (#5015000) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Recognize locomotor skills.
PE.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of locomotor skills are walking, running, skipping, leaping, hopping, jumping and galloping.
	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.
PE.K.C.2.2:	Clarifications: An example would be to put equipment away when not in use in order to keep the physical activity area safe.
	Recognize there are deep and shallow areas of a pool, and identify the dangers of entering a body of water without supervision.
PE.K.C.2.4:	Clarifications: An example of a danger is entering the water when there is not an adult present.
PE.K.C.2.7:	Identify personal and general space.
1 E.N.O.Z.7.	Recognize movement concepts.
DE K C 2 0.	Clarifications:
PE.K.C.2.8:	Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.
DE KL 2.4	
PE.K.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.K.L.3.6:	Identify the benefits of participating in physical activity.
PE.K.L.3.7:	Verbally state the search used before crossing a roadway.
PE.K.L.4.1:	Identify the location of muscles that help the body perform specific physical activities.
PE.K.L.4.2:	Identify that the heart beats faster during more intense physical activity.
PE.K.L.4.3:	Identify activities that increase breathing and heart rate.
PE.K.L.4.5:	Identify a benefit of flexibility.
PE.K.L.4.6:	Differentiate between healthy and unhealthy food choices.
	Use a variety of locomotor skills to travel in personal and general space.
PE.K.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of locomotor skills are running, galloping and skipping.
PE.K.M.1.3:	
PE.K.M.1.5:	Balance a lightweight object on a paddle/racket while moving. Use two hands to bounce and catch a large playground ball.
PE.K.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of self-tossed objects.
PE.K.M.1.8:	Roll and throw a variety of objects using an underhand motion.
PE.K.M.1.11:	Balance on a variety of body parts.
PE.K.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with a partner during physical activity.
PE.K.R.5.2:	Use equipment safely and properly.
PE.K.R.5.3:	Identify ways to treat others with respect during physical activity.
PE.K.R.6.1:	Identify physical activities that are enjoyable.
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.
PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Typeses connections between concents and supposentations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

• Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MAA K12 MATD 7.1.	efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: E ADAP PE IEP/504

Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Attributes:

• Class Size Core Required

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): K,1,2,3,4,5

Physical Education - Grade Kindergarten (#5015020) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards		
Name	Description	
	Recognize locomotor skills.	
PE.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of locomotor skills are walking, running, skipping, leaping, hopping, jumping and galloping.	
	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.	
PE.K.C.2.2:	Clarifications:	
	An example would be to put equipment away when not in use in order to keep the physical activity area safe.	
	Recognize technology can be utilized during physical activity.	
DE K C 2 2.		
PE.K.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology for students to recognize are stop watches, pedometers and scales.	
	Recognize there are deep and shallow areas of a pool, and identify the dangers of entering a body of water without supervision.	
PE.K.C.2.4:	Clarifications:	
	An example of a danger is entering the water when there is not an adult present.	
	Recognize the concept of a dominant hand/foot for throwing/striking/kicking patterns.	
PE.K.C.2.5:	Clarifications:	
	A dominant hand/foot is the one selected by the student that feels most natural for throwing/striking/kicking.	
	Recite cues for a variety of movement patterns and skills.	
PE.K.C.2.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of movement patterns and skills are locomotor, non-locomotor, throwing and catching.	
PE.K.C.2.7:	Identify personal and general space.	
1 E.R.O.Z.7.	Recognize movement concepts.	
PE.K.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.	
55.44.04		
PE.K.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.	
PE.K.L.3.2: PE.K.L.3.3:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
PE.K.L.3.4: PE.K.L.3.5:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. Describe physical-activity goal-setting.	
PE.K.L.3.6:	Identify the benefits of participating in physical activity.	
PE.K.L.3.7:	Verbally state the search used before crossing a roadway.	
PE.K.L.4.1:	Identify the location of muscles that help the body perform specific physical activities.	
	Identify that the heart beats faster during more intense physical activity.	
PE.K.L.4.2:		
PE.K.L.4.3:	Identify activities that increase breathing and heart rate.	
PE.K.L.4.4:	Identify a physiological sign of participating in physical activity.	
PE.K.L.4.5:	Identify a benefit of flexibility.	
PE.K.L.4.6:	Differentiate between healthy and unhealthy food choices. Use a variety of locomotor skills to travel in personal and general space.	
55 // 14 4		
PE.K.M.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of locomotor skills are running, galloping and skipping.	
	Strike objects using body parts forcefully.	
PE.K.M.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	An example is kicking a soccer ball with your foot.	
PE.K.M.1.3:	Balance a lightweight object on a paddle/racket while moving.	
	Strike an object forcefully using a modified, long-handled implement of various sizes, weights and compositions.	
PE.K.M.1.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of modified, developmentally- appropriate long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.	
PE.K.M.1.5:	Use two hands to bounce and catch a large playground ball.	
	Participate in a variety of introductory water skills.	
PE.K.M.1.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of introductory water skills are water entry, putting face in water and supported with feet off the bottom.	
PE.K.M.1.7:		
PE.K.IVI. 1.7: PE.K.M.1.8:	Catch a variety of self-tossed objects. Roll and throw a variety of objects using an underhand motion.	
PE.K.M.1.9:	Throw a variety of objects forcefully using an overhand motion.	

PE.K.M.1.10:	Perform a creative-movement sequence with a clear beginning balance, at least one movement and a clear ending shape.
PE.K.M.1.11:	Balance on a variety of body parts.
	Perform a variety of rolling actions.
PE.K.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of rolling actions are pencil roll and forward roll.
	Move in a variety of ways in relation to others.
PE.K.M.1.13:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of this are chasing, fleeing and dodging.
PE.K.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with a partner during physical activity.
PE.K.R.5.2:	Use equipment safely and properly.
PE.K.R.5.3:	Identify ways to treat others with respect during physical activity.
PE.K.R.6.1:	Identify physical activities that are enjoyable.
PE.K.R.6.2:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.
PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try.
	Name situations when a health-related decision can be made individually or when assistance is needed.
HE.K.B.5.1:	Clarifications: Recreational water activities. Some examples of individual decisions may be participating safely in aquatic activities, following school rules, getting dressed, choosing appropriate clothes, and practicing good hygiene.
	Recognize the physical dimensions of health.
HE.K.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Hygiene, exercise, eating habits, and cooperation.
	Identify healthy practices and behaviors to maintain or improve personal health.
HE.K.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Seek a safe environment, seek help, and practice universal precautions.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.K.G.1.1:	Describe objects in the environment using names of shapes, and describe the relative positions of these objects using terms such as above, below, beside, in front of, behind, and next to.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 5015020

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Company Company

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION K

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): K

Physical Education - Grade Kindergarten (#5015020) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Recognize locomotor skills.
PE.K.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of locomotor skills are walking, running, skipping, leaping, hopping, jumping and galloping.
	Recognize physical activities have safety rules and procedures.
PE.K.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	An example would be to put equipment away when not in use in order to keep the physical activity area safe.
	Recognize technology can be utilized during physical activity.
PE.K.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology for students to recognize are stop watches, pedometers and scales.
	Recognize there are deep and shallow areas of a pool, and identify the dangers of entering a body of water without supervision.
PE.K.C.2.4:	Clarifications:
	An example of a danger is entering the water when there is not an adult present.
	Recognize the concept of a dominant hand/foot for throwing/striking/kicking patterns.
PE.K.C.2.5:	Clarifications:
	A dominant hand/foot is the one selected by the student that feels most natural for throwing/striking/kicking.
	Recite cues for a variety of movement patterns and skills.
PE.K.C.2.6:	Clarifications:
2.1110.210.	Some examples of movement patterns and skills are locomotor, non-locomotor, throwing and catching.
PE.K.C.2.7:	Identify personal and general space.
1 E.K.O.Z.7.	Recognize movement concepts.
PE.K.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
1 E.N.O.2.0.	Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.
PE.K.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
PE.K.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
PE.K.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
PE.K.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.K.L.3.5:	Describe physical-activity goal-setting.
PE.K.L.3.6:	Identify the benefits of participating in physical activity.
PE.K.L.3.7:	Verbally state the search used before crossing a roadway.
PE.K.L.4.1:	Identify the location of muscles that help the body perform specific physical activities.
PE.K.L.4.2:	Identify that the heart beats faster during more intense physical activity.
PE.K.L.4.3:	Identify activities that increase breathing and heart rate.
PE.K.L.4.4:	Identify a physiological sign of participating in physical activity.
PE.K.L.4.5:	Identify a benefit of flexibility.
PE.K.L.4.6:	Differentiate between healthy and unhealthy food choices.
DE KM4.4	Use a variety of locomotor skills to travel in personal and general space.
PE.K.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of locomotor skills are running, galloping and skipping.
55.0.1.5	Strike objects using body parts forcefully.
PE.K.M.1.2:	Clarifications: An example is kirking a soccer hall with your foot
55.444.6	An example is kicking a soccer ball with your foot.
PE.K.M.1.3:	Balance a lightweight object on a paddle/racket while moving.
DE KAAA (Strike an object forcefully using a modified, long-handled implement of various sizes, weights and compositions.
PE.K.M.1.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of modified, developmentally- appropriate long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.
DE KM4 E	
PE.K.M.1.5:	Use two hands to bounce and catch a large playground ball. Participate in a variety of introductory water skills
DE KM 4 /	Participate in a variety of introductory water skills.
PE.K.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples of introductory water skills are water entry, putting face in water and supported with feet off the bottom.
DE KM47	31. 0
PE.K.M.1.7: PE.K.M.1.8:	Catch a variety of self-tossed objects. Roll and throw a variety of objects using an underhand motion.
PE.K.M.1.9:	Throw a variety of objects forcefully using an overhand motion.
Catalyli 177	The office of the supposed for containing distribution in the supposed of the

PE.K.M.1.10:	Perform a creative-movement sequence with a clear beginning balance, at least one movement and a clear ending shape.
PE.K.M.1.11:	Balance on a variety of body parts.
	Perform a variety of rolling actions.
PE.K.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of rolling actions are pencil roll and forward roll.
	Move in a variety of ways in relation to others.
DE V.M.1.12.	
PE.K.M.1.13:	Clarifications: Some examples of this are chasing, fleeing and dodging.
PE.K.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with a partner during physical activity.
PE.K.R.5.2:	Use equipment safely and properly.
PE.K.R.5.3:	Identify ways to treat others with respect during physical activity.
PE.K.R.6.1:	Identify physical activities that are enjoyable.
PE.K.R.6.2: PE.K.R.6.3:	Identify a benefit of willingly trying new movements and motor skills.
PE.K.R.0.3:	Identify the benefits of continuing to participate when not successful on the first try. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Supplied to the problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
N 4 A 1/4 O A 4TD O 4	Express connections between concepts and representations. Change a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	• Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers

• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. · Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems · Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA K12 MTR 6 1. · Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. FI A.K12.FF.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think___ because ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.

Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.

ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Name situations when a health-related decision can be made individually or when assistance is needed.
HE.K.B.5.1:	Clarifications: Recreational water activities. Some examples of individual decisions may be participating safely in aquatic activities, following school rules, getting dressed, choosing appropriate clothes, and practicing good hygiene.
	Recognize the physical dimensions of health.
HE.K.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Hygiene, exercise, eating habits, and cooperation.
HE.K.P.7.1:	Identify healthy practices and behaviors to maintain or improve personal health.
	Clarifications: Seek a safe environment, seek help, and practice universal precautions.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

OUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION K

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): K

Physical Education - Grade 1 (#5015030) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards		
Name	Description	
	Identify the critical elements of locomotor skills.	
PE.1.C.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of critical elements of locomotor skills are step-hop for skipping and use of one foot for hopping.	
	Identify safety rules and procedures for teacher-selected physical activities.	
PE.1.C.2.2:	Clarifications:	
1 2.1.0.2.2.	An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.	
	Identify technology that can be utilized to enhance physical activity.	
PE.1.C.2.3:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology for students to identify are stop watches, pedometers and scales.	
	Identify the rules for safe water activities, and recognize the importance of having a lifeguard near water or in a swimming facility.	
PE.1.C.2.4:	Clarifications:	
	An example of a rule for safe water activity would be the use of a life jacket.	
	Recognize the importance of practicing to improve performance.	
	Clarifications:	
PE.1.C.2.5:	An example is initially getting two out of five bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to	
	practicing.	
	Use skill cues to improve performance.	
PE.1.C.2.6:	Clarifications:	
PE. 1.C.2.6:	Some examples of skill cues are palm up for an underhand throw and keep ball close to body when dribbling.	
	Identify dominant hand/foot for use with throwing/dribbling/striking/kicking skills.	
PE.1.C.2.7:	Clarifications:	
	A dominant hand/foot is the one selected by the student that feels most natural for throwing/dribbling/striking/kicking patterns.	
	Identify movement concepts.	
PE.1.C.2.8:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.	
	Name examples of warm-up and cool-down exercises.	
PE.1.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example of a warm-up exercise is an activity that gets your blood flowing. An example of a cool-down exercise is one that slows your heart	
	rate.	
PE.1.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.	
PE.1.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.1.L.3.3:	Identify a vigorous physical activity. Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
PE.1.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.1.L.3.5:	Set physical-activity goals.	
PE.1.L.3.6:	Identify the health benefits of physical activity.	
PE.1.L.3.7:	Identify edges, pedestrians, vehicles and traffic.	
PE.1.L.4.1:	Identify a benefit of strengthening muscles.	
PE.1.L.4.2:	Identify the components of health-related physical fitness.	
PE.1.L.4.3:	Identify the changes in heart rate before, during and after physical activity.	
PE.1.L.4.4:	Identify the difference in the activity of the heart during rest and while physically active.	
PE.1.L.4.5:	Discuss the physiological signs of physical activity.	
PE.1.L.4.6:	Identify how to properly flex and extend body parts to promote flexibility.	
PE.1.L.4.7:	Identify the food groups.	
PE.1.M.1.1:	Travel using various locomotor skills while changing directions, pathways and speeds.	
	Strike an object upward using body parts.	
PE.1.M.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	An example is using different body parts to strike a balloon or beach ball upward.	
PE.1.M.1.3:	Strike a lightweight object upward continuously using a paddle/racket.	
1 E. I.IVI. I.J.	Strike a stationary object a short distance using a modified, long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction.	
DE 1 M 1 1		
PE.1.M.1.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of modified, developmentally- appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.	
PE.1.M.1.5:	Dribble an object with hands or feet while demonstrating control in general space.	
	Demonstrate a variety of basic water skills.	
PE.1.M.1.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of basic water skills are prone float and recover, back float with assistance and move forward and backward with assistance.	
L		

DE 1 M 1 7	Mayo in different directions to catch a variety of self-tossed phices
PE.1.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch a variety of self-tossed objects.
PE.1.M.1.8:	Demonstrate an underhand-throwing motion for accuracy using correct technique.
PE.1.M.1.9:	Demonstrate an overhand-throwing motion for distance using correct technique.
PE.1.M.1.10:	Perform a self-designed creative movement/dance sequence with a clear beginning balance, use of one movement and a different and clear ending shape.
PE.1.M.1.11:	Demonstrate a sequence of a balance, a roll and a different balance.
	Demonstrate the ability to take weight onto hands.
PE.1.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some developmentally appropriate examples are donkey kicks and hand stands.
PE.1.M.1.13:	Chase, flee and dodge to avoid or catch others.
	Use a variety of takeoff and landing patterns to jump, hop and leap safely in relation to various types of equipment.
PE.1.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of equipment are hoops, stationary ropes and boxes.
PE.1.R.5.1:	List a benefit resulting from cooperation and sharing during physical activity.
PE.1.R.5.2:	Use physical-activity space safely and properly.
PE.1.R.5.3:	Demonstrate consideration of others while participating in physical activity.
PE.1.R.6.1:	Identify physical-activity preferences.
PE.1.R.6.2:	Identify feelings resulting from participation in physical activity.
PE.1.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of learning new movement skills.
	Identify healthy options to health-related issues or problems.
HE.1.B.5.2:	Clarifications: Wearing bike helmet, using age- appropriate restraints, and reporting danger.
	Describe ways to prevent common communicable diseases.
HE.1.C.1.3:	Clarifications: Washing hands, covering mouth to cough and sneeze, get immunized, and do not share food or utensils.
	Encourage others to make positive health choices.
HE.1.P.8.1:	Clarifications: Use sunscreen, cross the street at marked areas, and select healthy foods.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.1.OA.3.5:	Relate counting to addition and subtraction (e.g., by counting on 2 to add 2).

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved

Course Number: 5015030

Grade Level(s): 1

Physical Education - Grade 1 (#5015030) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards		
Name	Description	
	Identify the critical elements of locomotor skills.	
PE.1.C.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of critical elements of locomotor skills are step-hop for skipping and use of one foot for hopping.	
	Identify safety rules and procedures for teacher-selected physical activities.	
PE.1.C.2.2:	Clarifications:	
1 2.1.0.2.2.	An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.	
	Identify technology that can be utilized to enhance physical activity.	
PE.1.C.2.3:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology for students to identify are stop watches, pedometers and scales.	
	Identify the rules for safe water activities, and recognize the importance of having a lifeguard near water or in a swimming facility.	
PE.1.C.2.4:	Clarifications:	
	An example of a rule for safe water activity would be the use of a life jacket.	
	Recognize the importance of practicing to improve performance.	
	Clarifications:	
PE.1.C.2.5:	An example is initially getting two out of five bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to	
	practicing.	
	Use skill cues to improve performance.	
PE.1.C.2.6:	Clarifications:	
PE. 1.C.2.6:	Some examples of skill cues are palm up for an underhand throw and keep ball close to body when dribbling.	
	Identify dominant hand/foot for use with throwing/dribbling/striking/kicking skills.	
PE.1.C.2.7:	Clarifications:	
	A dominant hand/foot is the one selected by the student that feels most natural for throwing/dribbling/striking/kicking patterns.	
	Identify movement concepts.	
PE.1.C.2.8:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.	
	Name examples of warm-up and cool-down exercises.	
PE.1.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example of a warm-up exercise is an activity that gets your blood flowing. An example of a cool-down exercise is one that slows your heart	
	rate.	
PE.1.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.	
PE.1.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.1.L.3.3:	Identify a vigorous physical activity. Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
PE.1.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.1.L.3.5:	Set physical-activity goals.	
PE.1.L.3.6:	Identify the health benefits of physical activity.	
PE.1.L.3.7:	Identify edges, pedestrians, vehicles and traffic.	
PE.1.L.4.1:	Identify a benefit of strengthening muscles.	
PE.1.L.4.2:	Identify the components of health-related physical fitness.	
PE.1.L.4.3:	Identify the changes in heart rate before, during and after physical activity.	
PE.1.L.4.4:	Identify the difference in the activity of the heart during rest and while physically active.	
PE.1.L.4.5:	Discuss the physiological signs of physical activity.	
PE.1.L.4.6:	Identify how to properly flex and extend body parts to promote flexibility.	
PE.1.L.4.7:	Identify the food groups.	
PE.1.M.1.1:	Travel using various locomotor skills while changing directions, pathways and speeds.	
	Strike an object upward using body parts.	
PE.1.M.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	An example is using different body parts to strike a balloon or beach ball upward.	
PE.1.M.1.3:	Strike a lightweight object upward continuously using a paddle/racket.	
1 E. I.IVI. I.J.	Strike a stationary object a short distance using a modified, long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction.	
DE 1 M 1 1		
PE.1.M.1.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of modified, developmentally- appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.	
PE.1.M.1.5:	Dribble an object with hands or feet while demonstrating control in general space.	
	Demonstrate a variety of basic water skills.	
PE.1.M.1.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of basic water skills are prone float and recover, back float with assistance and move forward and backward with assistance.	
L		

PE.1.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch a variety of self-tossed objects.
PE.1.M.1.8:	Demonstrate an underhand-throwing motion for accuracy using correct technique.
PE.1.M.1.9:	Demonstrate an overhand-throwing motion for distance using correct technique.
PE.1.M.1.10:	Perform a self-designed creative movement/dance sequence with a clear beginning balance, use of one movement and a different and clear ending shape.
PE.1.M.1.11:	Demonstrate a sequence of a balance, a roll and a different balance.
	Demonstrate the ability to take weight onto hands.
PE.1.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	Some developmentally appropriate examples are donkey kicks and hand stands.
PE.1.M.1.13:	Chase, flee and dodge to avoid or catch others.
E. I.IVI. I. 13.	Use a variety of takeoff and landing patterns to jump, hop and leap safely in relation to various types of equipment.
DE 1 M 1 14.	
PE.1.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of equipment are hoops, stationary ropes and boxes.
PE.1.R.5.1:	List a benefit resulting from cooperation and sharing during physical activity.
PE.1.R.5.2:	Use physical-activity space safely and properly.
PE.1.R.5.3:	Demonstrate consideration of others while participating in physical activity.
PE.1.R.6.1:	Identify physical-activity preferences.
PE.1.R.6.2:	Identify feelings resulting from participation in physical activity.
PE.1.R.6.3:	Identify the benefits of learning new movement skills.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Output Description: Output
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
VIA.R 12.IVITR. 1.1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete teaks with methomatical fluores
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical nacincy.
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
 - Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
 - Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
 - Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- \bullet $\;$ Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

- K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
- 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

- 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
- 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
- 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:

Clarifications:

Clarifications

See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.

Make inferences to support comprehension.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:

Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond

Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.

Clarifications:

ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1: HE.1.B.5.2: HE.1.C.1.3: HE.1.P.8.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Identify healthy options to health-related issues or problems.
	Clarifications: Wearing bike helmet, using age- appropriate restraints, and reporting danger.
	Describe ways to prevent common communicable diseases.
	Clarifications: Washing hands, covering mouth to cough and sneeze, get immunized, and do not share food or utensils.
	Encourage others to make positive health choices.
	Clarifications: Use sunscreen, cross the street at marked areas, and select healthy foods.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

${\bf English}\,{\bf Language}\,{\bf Development}\,{\bf ELD}\,{\bf Standards}\,{\bf Special}\,{\bf Notes}\,{\bf Section};$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

OUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015030

Course Subject: Physical Education Subject

Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education > **SubSubject**:

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 1

Physical Education - Grade 2 (#5015040) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Describe the citized elements of lucemotor wills. Clarifications	Jourse Standar	us
Pa 2021 Carifications: Apply teacher is designed by intitional processing to beginning and minding on level feet. District schoology to enhance experiences in physical education. District schoolo	Name	Description
An example of a critical element of jumping is beginning and enting on two feet. Default y statey rules and procedures for selected physical activities. P. 2022. Clarifications: An example of a safety processor is having students stand a safe distance away from a student evenging a but during stirting scrivities. Utilize technology to enhance experiences in physical education. Clarifications: Some insamples of developmentally appragrate in technology an stop weathors, pediameters and scales. P. 2024. Explain how appropriate prodos improcess the preformance of movement skills. Clarifications: An example is initially setting two out of the bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss. Then improving to four out of five due to involve its setting and process. The preformance of movement skills. P. 2024. Apply teacher incidence in defect change in performance. Clarifications: An example is a skudent applying teacher feedback of steeping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. P. 2027. Clarifications: Come example is a skudent applying teacher feedback of steeping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. P. 2028. Clarifications: Come example is a skudent applying teacher feedback of steeping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. P. 2029. Clarifications: Come example is a skudent applying teacher feedback of steeping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. P. 2021. P. 2021. Define of oriess and detense. Clarifications: Come example to the importance for warm-up activities is the provention of injuries. Define of oriess and detense. Clarifications: Clarif		Describe the critical elements of locomotor skills.
sentity sately nutes and procedures for selected physical activities. Carifications: All titles technology to individuous supplies in the senting state of a sately procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities. By 2.0.2.3. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally appropriate shurretion. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally appropriate shurretion. P. 2.0.2.4. Spalls in the importance of exemption strip process the performance of movement skills. Clarifications: An example is tribially getting two out or the bean bags into a noop while performing an undermand toss, then improving to four out of the due to receive the country is stripled in a striple performance. Clarifications: Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance. Clarifications: An example is a studied applying seicher feedback of slepping with the opposite front when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Clarifications: Some example of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Spals in the importance of warm-up and cool-down archibites. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offering and discriptions by which a state is stripling to prevent the other team from scoring. P. 2.0.2.9. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offering and discripts on spritted activity. Bell 1.3.2. Bell 1.3.3. Bell 2.3.3. Bel	PE.2.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
Cartications		An example of a critical element of jumping is beginning and ending on two feet.
Cartications		Identify safety rules and procedures for selected physical activities
As example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a ball during striking activities. Utilize technology to enhance experiences in physical education. Calarifications: Some examples of developmentally appropriate becoming year stop watches, pedometers and scales. Some examples of evelopmentally appropriate becoming year stop watches, pedometers and scales. Captain how appropriate practice improves the performance of movement Asilis. Charifications: A resemble is initially getting two out of five been bags into a hoop while performing an underhead loss, then improving to four out of five due to practicing. Apply Interformations: Apply Interformation of the practicinal programments. Clarifications: An example is a student applying teacher friedback of stepping with the capposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Clarifications: Captain the importance of warm up and one occurs activities. Clarifications: Captain the importance of warm up and one occurs activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define otheria and eleteros. Clarifications: Otheria is when a form is attempting to some and defense is when a learn is trying to provent the other team from scoring. E2.13.1. Loarifications: Otheria is when a form is attempting to some and defense is when a learn is trying to provent the other team from scoring. E2.13.1. Loarifications: Contraction is system a form attempting to some and defense is when a learn is trying to provent the other team from scoring. E2.13.1. Loarifications: Contraction is posticular activity. E2.13.1. Loarifications: Loarifications: Contraction is posticular activity. E2.13.1. Loarif		
E2.02.3: Carifications: F2.02.4: Sopial in the importance of waverings all is jacket (personal flotation device) when on a bost or near water. F2.02.4: Explain the importance of waverings all is jacket (personal flotation device) when on a bost or near water. F2.02.5: Clarifications: An example is initially getting two out of the bean bags into a hoopy whale performing an undertend toss, then improving to true out of free oue to practicing. Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance. Clarifications: An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Clarifications: Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. E2.02.7: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: An example of the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities. E2.02.8: Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Clarifications: Cl	PE.2.C.2.2:	
Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology are stop watches, pedameters and scales.		Utilize technology to enhance experiences in physical education.
Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology are stop watches, pedameters and scales.	PE 2 C 2 3·	Clarifications
E2024 Explain the importance of wearing a life jacket (personal flotation device) when on a bost or near water. Explain how appropriate practice improves the performance of movement skills. Clarifications: An example is initially getting two out of five bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to practicing. Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance. Clarifications: An example is studied applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. PE2027: Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring teams and viderate physical activity. E223.3: Identity a moderate physical activity. E223.3: Identity an explain and activity. E223.5: Identity and activity of the complete activity. E223.5: Identity activities of importance for imp	ELETOLETO	
Fig. 2.2.5 is subject to the profession improves the performance of movement skills. Charifications: An issumple is tribitally getting two out of the been bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to protecting. Apoly techner feedback to effect change in performance. Carifications: As example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Describe movement concepts. Clarifications: An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Capitals the importance of warm up and cool down activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Clarifications: Offers be when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Clarifications: Offers be when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Clarifications: Offers be when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Clarifications: Lidentity approximation for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Education of the defense of the protection of involvement in physical activities during the school day. Education of the defense of the protection of involvement in physical activities during the school day. Education of the defense of the protection of involvement in physical activities after the school day. Education of the defense of the protection of involvement in physical activities after the school day. Education of the defense of the protection of incomment in physical activities. Education of the defense of the protection of incomment in physical activities. Education of the protection of the protection of	DE 2.0.2.4.	
Clarifications: An example is initially getting two out of five bean bogs into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to practicing. Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance. Clarifications: An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Describe movement concepts. Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Election Clarifications: In teaming a proper prevention prope	PE.2.C.2.4:	
An example is initially getting two out of five bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to practicing. Apply turcher feedback to effect change in performance. Clarifications: An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Describe movement concepts. Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Equilain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Define offense and defense. PE.2.C.2.9: Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. El.2.C.2.13.1: Identify a moderate physical activity. El.2.L.3.3: Identify apportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. El.2.L.3.4: Identify apportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. El.2.L.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. El.2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities there should use. El.2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. El.2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities when the seasons. El.2.L.3.7: Identify healthful berefits that result from regular participation in physical activities. El.2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. El.2.L.4.1: Identify the proper crossing sequence. El.2.L.4.2: Decamber the components of health-related physical filtness. El.2.L.4.3: Identify the proper crossing sequence. El.2.L.4.4: Identify synthetical berefits that callet from regular participation in physical activities. El.2.L.4.5: Identify the proper crossing sequence are pump more blood with each beta. El.2.L.4.1: Identify synthetical properties active the properties of health-related phy		Explain now appropriate practice improves the performance of movement skills.
Carifications: An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance. Describe movement concepts. Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Explain the importance of warm-up and cook-down activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define of ferne and defense. Clarifications: Offense is when a learn is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Expl. 1.3.1. Identify a moderate physical activity. Expl. 1.3.2. Identify a vigorous physical activity. Expl. 1.3.3. Identify a proportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Expl. 1.3.5. Set and meet physical activity goals. Expl. 1.3.6. Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. Expl. 1.3.7. Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities thange during the seasons. Expl. 1.4.1. Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities thange during the seasons. Expl. 1.4.2. Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities thange during the seasons. Expl. 1.4.2. Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities. Expl. 1.4.2. Identify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities. Expl. 1.4.2. Identify how proper crossing sequence. Expl. 1.4.3. Identify the proper crossing sequence. Expl. 1.4.4. Identify how wascular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Expl. 1.4.4. Identify how wascular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activity. Expl. 1.4.4. Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical in the heavy breathing. Expl. 1.4. Identify how miscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activity. Expl. 1.4. Identify how miscular strength and endurance enhance	PE.2.C.2.5:	An example is initially getting two out of five bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to
An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite fool when throwing a ball in order to improve performance Describe movement concepts. Control		Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance.
CE 2 C 2 7: Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Define offense and offense. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other. Define offense and meet physical activity. Define offense and meet physical activity. Define offense offense and meet physical activity. Def	PE.2.C.2.6:	
CE 2 C 2 7: Clarifications: Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Define offense and offense. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense and offense is when a team is trying to prevent the other. Define offense and meet physical activity. Define offense and meet physical activity. Define offense offense and meet physical activity. Def		Describe movement concents
Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels. Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities. Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Expl. 3.1: Identify a moderate physical activity. Expl. 3.2: Identify a proportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Expl. 3.3: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Expl. 3.4: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities change during the seasons. Expl. 3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. Expl. 3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Identify the proper crossing sequence. Expl. 4.1: Identify the proper crossing sequence. Expl. 4.2: Identify the proper crossing sequence. Expl. 4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify the physical gate it to vigorous physical activity. Expl. 4.6: Identify the physical gate it on vigorous physical activity. Expl. 4.6: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Expl. 4.6: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Expl. 4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Expl. 4.8: Categorize food into food groups. Expl. 4.1: Expl. 4.2: Clarifications: Sirke a notject continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Expl. 4.1: Identify appropriate stretching exercises of the proper distance using a long-handled implements on that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick an	DE 2 C 2 7:	·
Clarifications: An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Define offense and defense. Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Define offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Deficial indentify a vigorous physical activity. Deficial indentify a proportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Deficial indentify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. Deficial indentify how opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. Deficial indentify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Deficial indentify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. Deficial indentify the proper crossing sequence. Deficial indentify with sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Deficial indentify with sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Deficial indentify with sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Deficial indentify penefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Deficial indentify penefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Deficial indentify penefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Deficial indentify penefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Deficial indentify penefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Deficial indentify penefits of participation in informal physical fi	PE.2.U.2.7:	
An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Clarifications:		Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities.
An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries. Define offense and defense. Clarifications:	PF.2.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
Define offense and defense. Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. E. 2.1.3.1. Identify a moderate physical activity. E. 2.1.3.2. Identify a proportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. E. 2.1.3.3. Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. E. 2.1.3.5. Set and meet physical activity goals. E. 2.1.3.6. Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. E. 2.1.3.7. Identify how opportunities from regular participation in physical activities. E. 2.1.3.8. Identify how proper crossing sequence. E. 2.1.4.1. Identify the proper crossing sequence. E. 2.1.4.1. Identify how insucular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. E. 2.1.4.2. Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. E. 2.1.4.3. Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. E. 2.1.4.7. Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. E. 2.1.4.7. Identify appropriate stretching exercises. E. 2.1.4.8. Identify appropriate stretching exercises. E. 2.1.4.9. Identify appropriate stretching exercises. E. 2.1.4.1.1. Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. E. 2.1.4.1.1. Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. E. 2.1.4.1.5. Orbible with hands and feet in various pathways, direc		
Clarifications: Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. Identify a moderate physical activity. Identify a moderate physical activity. E. 2.1.3.1: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. E. 2.1.3.3: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. E. 2.1.3.4: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. E. 2.1.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. E. 2.1.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activity. E. 2.1.3.7: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. E. 2.1.4.1: Identify the proper crossing sequence. E. 2.1.4.3: Identify the proper crossing sequence. E. 2.1.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. E. 2.1.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. E. 2.1.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. E. 2.1.4.5: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. E. 2.1.4.6: Identify the physicological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. E. 2.1.4.6: Identify the physicological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. E. 2.1.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. E. 2.1.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. E. 2.1.4.9: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. E. 2.1.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. E. 2.1.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. E. 2.1.4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally appropriate, long-handled implements or that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications:		
Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring. ## 2.1.3.1: Identify a vigorous physical activity. ## 2.1.3.2: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. ## 2.1.3.3: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. ## 2.1.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. ## 2.1.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. ## 2.1.3.7: Identify heap physical-activity goals. ## 2.1.3.8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. ## 2.1.3.8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. ## 2.1.4.1: Identify how mousture strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. ## 2.1.4.2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. ## 2.1.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. ## 2.1.4.5: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. ## 2.1.4.6: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. ## 2.1.4.6: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. ## 2.1.4.6: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. ## 2.1.4.1: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. ## 2.1.4.1: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. ## 2.1.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. ## 2.1.4.1: Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. ## 2.1.4.1: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. ## 2.1.4.1: Clarifications: ## 2.1.4.1: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. ## 2.1.4.1: Clarifications: ## 2.1.4.1: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills. ## 2.1.4.1: Clarifications: ## 2.1.4.1: Clarifications: ## 3.1.4: Clarifications: ## 3.1.4: Cl		Define offense and defense.
The ELLA 1: Identify a moderate physical activity. Fig. 21.3 2: Identify a vigorous physical activity. Fig. 21.3 3: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Fig. 21.3 4: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. Fig. 21.3 5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. Fig. 21.3 6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Fig. 21.3 7: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. Fig. 21.3 7: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. Fig. 21.3 8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. Fig. 21.4 1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Fig. 21.4 2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. Fig. 21.4 3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Fig. 21.4 4: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Fig. 21.4 5: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Fig. 21.4 6: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. Fig. 21.4 7: Identify benefits of participation in Informal physical fitness assessment. Fig. 21.4 8: Categorize food into food groups. Fig. 21.4 9: Categorize food into food groups. Fig. 21.4 11: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike as attainary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developme	PE.2.C.2.9:	
PE 2.L.3.2: Identify a vigorous physical activity. PE 2.L.3.3: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. PE 2.L.3.4: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. PE 2.L.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. PE 2.L.3.7: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. PE 2.L.3.7: Identify the proper crossing sequence. PE 2.L.4.1: Identify the proper crossing sequence. PE 2.L.4.2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. PE 2.L.4.3: Identify the proper crossing sequence. PE 2.L.4.3: Identify the proper crossing sequence. PE 2.L.4.4: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. PE 2.L.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. PE 2.L.4.4: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. PE 2.L.4.6: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. PE 2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE 2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE 2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. PE 2.L.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. PE 2.M.1.2: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE 2.M.1.4: Clarifications: Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement sor bat the object travels in the intended direction. PE 2.M.1.4: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.		Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring.
PE_2.L.3.3: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day. PE_2.L.3.4: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. PE_2.L.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. PE_2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. PE_2.L.3.7: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. PE_2.L.3.8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. PE_2.L.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. PE_2.L.4.2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. PE_2.L.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. PE_2.L.4.4: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. PE_2.L.4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. PE_2.L.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. PE_2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE_2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. PE_2.L.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. PE_2.M.1.2: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE_2.M.1.4: Clarifications: Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
PE 2.L.3.4: Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day. PE 2.L.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. PE 2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. PE 2.L.3.8: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. PE 2.L.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. PE 2.L.4.2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. PE 2.L.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. PE 2.L.4.6: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. PE 2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE 2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. PE 2.L.4.9: Categorize food into food groups. PE 2.L.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. PE 2.M.1.2: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE 2.M.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. PE 2.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
PE_2.L.3.5: Set and meet physical-activity goals. PE_2.L.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. PE_2.L.3.7: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. PE_2.L.3.8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. PE_2.L.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. PE_2.L.4.2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. PE_2.L.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. PE_2.L.4.4: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. PE_2.L.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. PE_2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE_2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE_2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. PE_2.L.4.9: Cartifications: PE_2.L.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE_2.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements on that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Pe_2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
Detect 2.1.3.6: Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons. Detect 2.1.3.7: Identify the proper crossing sequence. Detect 2.1.3.8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. Detect 2.1.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. Detect 2.1.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Detect 2.1.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Detect 2.1.4.4: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Detect 2.1.4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. Detect 2.1.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Detect 2.1.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Detect 2.1.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. Detect 2.1.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 2.1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect 3.1.4: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/	PE.2.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
Detect. 1.3.7: Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity. Detect. 1.3.8: Identify the proper crossing sequence. Detect. 1.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Detect. 1.4.2: Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. Detect. 1.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Detect. 1.4.4: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Detect. 1.4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. Detect. 1.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Detect. 1.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Detect. 1.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Detect. 1.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Detect. 1.4.7: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Detect. 1.4.1: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Detect. 1.4.1: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Detect. 1.4.1: Strike an object continuously using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Detect. 1.4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.3.5:	Set and meet physical-activity goals.
De 2.L.4.1: Identify the proper crossing sequence. De 2.L.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. De 2.L.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. Identify by sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. Identify benefits of participation in informal physical activity. Identify appropriate stretching exercises. De 2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. De 2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. De 2.L.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. De 2.L.4.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.3.6:	Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons.
DE 2.L.4.1: Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities. Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. Discuss the components of moderate to vigorous physical activity. Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the components of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical activity. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical activity. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical activity. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical activity. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical activity. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical activity. Discuss the continuously using a participation in informal physical	PE.2.L.3.7:	Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity.
Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness. DE 2.L.4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. DE 2.L.4.4: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. DE 2.L.4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. DE 2.L.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. DE 2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. DE 2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. DE 2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. DE 2.L.4.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. DE 2.M.1.2: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. DE 2.M.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. DE 2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.3.8:	Identify the proper crossing sequence.
DEC. 2.L. 4.3: Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat. DEC. 2.L. 4.4: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. DEC. 2.L. 4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. DEC. 2.L. 4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. DEC. 2.L. 4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. DEC. 2.L. 4.8: Categorize food into food groups. DEC. 2.L. 4.8: Categorize food into food groups. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. DEC. 2.M. 1.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. DEC. 2.M. 1.2: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. DEC. 3.M. 1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. DEC. 3.M. 1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.1:	Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities.
DEL.2.L.4.4: Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing. DEL.2.L.4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. DEL.2.L.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. DEL.2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. DEL.2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. DEL.2.M.1.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.2:	Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness.
Detect. 1.4.5: Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity. Detect. 1.4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. Detect. 1.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. Detect. 1.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. Detect. 1.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. Detect. 1.4.8: Deform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Detect. 1.4.9: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Detect. 1.4.9: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Detect. 1.4.9: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Deform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.3:	Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat.
PE. 2.L. 4.6: Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment. PE. 2.L. 4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE. 2.L. 4.8: Categorize food into food groups. PE. 2.M. 1.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. PE. 2.M. 1.2: Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE. 2.M. 1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. PE. 2.M. 1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE. 2.M. 1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.4:	Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing.
PE.2.L.4.7: Identify appropriate stretching exercises. PE.2.L.4.8: Categorize food into food groups. PE.2.M.1.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE.2.M.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. PE.2.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.5:	Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity.
PE.2.M.1.1: Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE.2.M.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.6:	Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment.
Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance. Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Perform a variety of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.7:	Identify appropriate stretching exercises.
Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward. Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. E.2.M.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. P.E.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.L.4.8:	Categorize food into food groups.
Clarifications: An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. PE.2.M.1.3: Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. PE.2.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.M.1.1:	Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance.
An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.		Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward.
An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball. Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward. Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.		
Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction. Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	DE 2 M 1 2	Strike an object continuously using a needella/resket both unword and downward
Clarifications: Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.Z.IVI. 1.3:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs. Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	DE O M C :	
PE.2.M.1.5: Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. PE.2.M.1.6: Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.M.1.4:	
Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills. Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.		some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.
Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.M.1.5:	Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects.
Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.		Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills.
Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.	PE.2.M.1.6:	Clarifications:
PE.2.M.1.7: Move in different directions to catch a variety of objects softly tossed by a stationary partner.	-	
	PE.2.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch a variety of objects softly tossed by a stationary partner.

PE.2.M.1.8:	Demonstrate an overhand-throwing motion for distance demonstrating correct technique and accuracy.
	Perform one folk or line dance accurately.
PE.2.M.1.9:	Clarifications: An example of a line dance is the Electric Slide.
PE.2.M.1.10:	Demonstrate a sequence of a balance, a roll and a different balance with correct technique and smooth transitions.
	Perform at least one skill that requires the transfer of weight to hands.
PE.2.M.1.11:	Clarifications: Some developmentally appropriate examples are hand stands and cartwheels.
PE.2.M.1.12:	Chase, flee and dodge to avoid or catch others while maneuvering around obstacles.
PE.2.R.5.1:	Identify ways to cooperate with others regardless of personal differences during physical activity.
PE.2.R.5.2:	List ways to safely handle physical-activity equipment.
PE.2.R.5.3:	Describe the personal feelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity.
PE.2.R.5.4:	Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others.
PE.2.R.6.1:	Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling.
PE.2.R.6.2:	Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment.
PE.2.R.6.3:	Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group.
	Describe ways to prevent childhood injuries in the home, school, and community settings.
HE.2.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Recognizing abusive behaviors, following bus/playground rules, and never playing with matches.
	Describe how family rules and practices influence health behaviors.
HE.2.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Consistent/inconsistent home safety rules and modeling of food- sanitation practices at home.
	Describe how the school and community influence health behaviors of children.
HE.2.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Health and safety fairs, school and community gardens, and recycling.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.2.OA.3.3:	Determine whether a group of objects (up to 20) has an odd or even number of members, e.g., by pairing objects or counting them by 2s; write an equation to express an even number as a sum of two equal addends.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015040

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 2

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 2

Physical Education - Grade 2 (#5015040) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
	Describe the critical elements of locomotor skills.
PE.2.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	An example of a critical element of jumping is beginning and ending on two feet.
	Identify safety rules and procedures for selected physical activities.
PE.2.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a bat during striking activities.
	Utilize technology to enhance experiences in physical education.
PE.2.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
PE.2.U.2.3.	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate technology are stop watches, pedometers and scales.
DE 0 0 0 4	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
PE.2.C.2.4:	Explain the importance of wearing a life jacket (personal flotation device) when on a boat or near water.
	Explain how appropriate practice improves the performance of movement skills.
PE.2.C.2.5:	Clarifications:
	An example is initially getting two out of five bean bags into a hoop while performing an underhand toss, then improving to four out of five due to
	practicing.
	Apply teacher feedback to effect change in performance.
PE.2.C.2.6:	Clarifications:
	An example is a student applying teacher feedback of stepping with the opposite foot when throwing a ball in order to improve performance.
	Describe movement concepts.
PE.2.C.2.7:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of movement concepts are directions, pathways and levels.
	Explain the importance of warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.2.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
1 L.2.0.2.0.	An example of the importance for warm-up activities is the prevention of injuries.
	Define offense and defense.
PE.2.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Offense is when a team is attempting to score and defense is when a team is trying to prevent the other team from scoring.
PE.2.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
PE.2.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
PE.2.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
PE.2.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.2.L.3.5:	Set and meet physical-activity goals.
PE.2.L.3.6:	Identify how opportunities for participation in physical activities change during the seasons.
PE.2.L.3.7: PE.2.L.3.8:	Identify healthful benefits that result from regular participation in physical activity.
PE.2.L.3.6. PE.2.L.4.1:	Identify the proper crossing sequence. Identify how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities.
PE.2.L.4.2:	Discuss the components of health-related physical fitness.
PE.2.L.4.3:	Identify that a stronger heart muscle can pump more blood with each beat.
PE.2.L.4.4:	Identify why sustained physical activity causes an increased heart rate and heavy breathing.
PE.2.L.4.5:	Identify the physiological signs of moderate to vigorous physical activity.
PE.2.L.4.6:	Identify benefits of participation in informal physical fitness assessment.
PE.2.L.4.7:	Identify appropriate stretching exercises.
PE.2.L.4.8:	Categorize food into food groups.
PE.2.M.1.1:	Perform locomotor skills with proficiency in a variety of activity settings to include rhythms/dance.
	Strike an object continuously using body parts both upward and downward.
PE.2.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of striking an object downward is dribbling a basketball.
PE.2.M.1.3:	Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racket both upward and downward.
	Strike a stationary object a short distance using a long-handled implement so that the object travels in the intended direction.
PE.2.M.1.4:	Clarifications:
. C.Z.IVI. I.T.	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate, long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.
DE 2 M 1 5:	
PE.2.M.1.5:	Dribble with hands and feet in various pathways, directions and speeds around stationary objects. Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills
DE O M 1 /	Perform a variety of fundamental aquatics skills.
PE.2.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are properlies with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.
	Some examples of fundamental aquatics skills are prone float with flutter kick and back float recover to a standing position.
PE.2.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch a variety of objects softly tossed by a stationary partner.

PE 2.M.1.10. Demonstrate is exquence of a biological content of the Electric State. PE 2.M.1.10. Demonstrate is sequence of a biological to the Electric State. Demonstrate is sequence of a biological to the Electric State. Pe 2.M.1.11. Clarifications: Some developmentally appropriate examples are band stands and cartivineds. PE 2.M.1.12. Chow. Rev and dodge to evoid or catch others white maneuvering around obstacles. E2.2.M.1.12. Chow. Rev and dodge to evoid or catch others white maneuvering around obstacles. E2.2.M.1.12. Liderity ways to coverable with others regardless of personal differences during applyalcal activity. E2.2.R.5.3. List ways to safely handle physical-activity requipment. E2.2.R.6.3. Liderity ways in our personal requiring resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. E2.2.R.6.3. Liderity ways to successfully received with others. E2.2.R.6.3. Liderity ways to successfully received with others. E2.2.R.6.3. Liderity ways to expect the expect of a cooperative group. Multiplication who part cloque in effortful learning both individually and with others: - Analyze the problem in a way that makes some given the task. - Ask questions who part cloque in effortful learning both individually and with others: - Analyze the problem in a way that makes some given the task. - Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. - Staylenged and maintain a postative ministed when working it sales tasks. - Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Lemenstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Machine accommunity of prophisms with objects and activities to supplicate tasks. - Help and support each other when a high englinging problems. Lemenstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Machine according to the problems with objects and drawings to suit paid part thims and equations. - Provide some presentations by subdents to demonstra	
PE 2 M 1.10 Demonstrate a sequence of a belance, a roll and a different belance with correct technique and smooth transitions Perform all least one will little requires the transfer of fivelight to bands. Claraftications: Some dewologmentally appropriate examples are hand stands and cartwheels. PE 2 M 1.12 Chase, flee and dodge to avoid or carch others while maneuvering around obstacles. PE 2 R 5.1: Identify ways to cooperate with others respected or personal differences during physical activity. PE 2 R 5.2: List ways to sacressfully reside activity promon. PE 2 R 5.3: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.1: Identify ways to successfully reside physical activity promon. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.3: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal reelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal resulting from challenges, successes and failures. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal resulting from challenges, successes and failures. PE 2 R 6.2: Describe the personal resulting from challenges, successes and failures. PE 2 R 6.2	
PE 2 M.1.11: Carifications: Some developmentally appropriate examples are hand stands and cartwheels. PE 2 M.1.12: Chess. Rea and dodge to swild or catch others while meanusering around obstacles. PE 2 R.5.2: List ways to safety handle physical-activity optiment. PE 2 R.5.3: Describe the personal feelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R.6.1: Lidentify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others: regardless, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2 R.6.3: Lidentify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2 R.6.1: Lidentify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2 R.6.3: Lidentify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2 R.6.3: Lidentify ways to confront the sea in member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others. A cally set the problem in a way that makes sonse given the task. A ski questions that will help with solving the task. Build presevenance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Liderifications: Liderif	
PEZ.M.1.11: Clarifications: Some developmentally appropriate examples are hand stands and cartwheels. Some developmentally appropriate examples are hand stands and cartwheels. PZ.M.1.12: Chase. Rea and dodge to swid or catch others white meneuvering around obstacles. PZ.R.5.2: List ways to coaperate with others regardless of personal differences during physical activity. PZ.R.5.3: Describe the personal feelings resulting from challengies, successes and failures in physical activity. PZ.R.6.1: Identify ways to aucresfully resolute or the system of the cartwing to the personal feelings resulting from challengies, successes and failures in physical activity. PZ.R.6.2: Identify ways to aucresfully resolute conflicts with others. PZ.R.6.3: Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others. Analyze the problem in a way that makes sonse given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the trask. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Leachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clarifications: Leachers who encourage students to generalize the problems of the complete stays. Mathematicians who demonstrate undestanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modelling and using manplualities. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using	
Some developmentally appropriate examples are hand stands and cartwheels. PE 2 R 5.1: Identify ways to cooperate with others while maneuvering around obstacles. Identify mays to cooperate with others regardless of personal differences during physical activity. PE 2 R 5.2: List ways to safely handle physical activity equipment. PE 2 R 5.3: List ways to safely handle physical activity equipment. PE 2 R 5.4: Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2 R 5.4: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. PE 2 R 6.2: Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment. Identify ways to scribbate as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Tacher's who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others. • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Fostor proseverance in students by chapting problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Reopersent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Proofes strome enderstanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Proofes strome enderstanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately	
PE 2.R.1.12. Chase, flee and dodge to avoid or catch others while maneuvering around obstacles. PE 2.R.5.13. Identity ways to cooperate with others regardless of personal differences during physical activity. PE 2.R.5.24. List ways to safely handle physical-activity equipment. PE 2.R.5.35. Describe the personal feelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity. PE 2.R.6.15. Identify ways to suse physical activity to express feeling. PE 2.R.6.16. Identify ways to suse physical activity to express feeling. PE 2.R.6.27. Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment. Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Ankays the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by monthlying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Carifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cutificate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by effort when solving a challenging. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Make a make a community of growth mindset learners. Personal understanding the preparation of the prep	
PE 2.R.5.2: Identify ways to cooperate with others regardless of personal differences during physical activity. PE 2.R.5.2: Itsi ways to safely handle physical-activity equipment. PE 2.R.5.4: Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a postilive mindest when working to solve tasks. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a postilive mindest when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: • Poster perseverance is students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Poster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students admits by analyze and problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding brough modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways. • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and cravings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems in multiple ways that proposed t	
PE 2.R.5.2: Ust ways to safely handle physical activity equipment. PE 2.R.5.3: Describe the personal feelings resolve conflicts with others. Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. PE 2.R.6.1: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to problem as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Carifications: I eachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Countries a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Perceptive students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Alternations with demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Progress from modelling problems with objects and dravinings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modelling problems with objects and dravinings to using algorithms and equations. Carifications: Taachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Alternatical students make connections between concepts and representations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Alternatical students who complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Alternatical students who encourage	
PE 2.R.5.3: Describe the personal feelings resulting from challenges, successes and failures in physical activity PE 2.R.6.1: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling PE 2.R.6.2: Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment. PE 2.R.6.3: Identify ways to constitute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Step engaged and maintain a positive midset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Easter swho encourage students of participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Easter swho encourage students of participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Easter subdents effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Provide opportunities for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build students make connections between concepts and representations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple w	
PE.2.R.5.4: Identify ways to successfully resolve conflicts with others. PE.2.R.6.1: Identify ways to suse physical activity to express feeling. PE.2.R.6.3: Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment. Identify ways to confribute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Bull depreseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cutivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students by use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations as underst	
PE.2.R.6.1: Identify ways to use physical activity to express feeling. PE.2.R.6.2: Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment. RE2.R.6.3: Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in erfortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Sulid perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' solitify to analyze and problems solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. • Sulid understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show stu	
PE 2.R.6.3: Discuss the relationship between skill competence and enjoyment. Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clurifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clurifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Clurifications: Poweropersection of students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems solve. Recognize students' elifort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Alternaticians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Compl	
MAK12.MTR.2.1: Identify ways to contribute as a member of a cooperative group. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. **Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. **Express connections between concepts and representations. **Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: **Help students make connections between concepts and representations. **Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations. **Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: **Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. **Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. **Complete tasks accurately a	
Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. As A questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cutivitate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations as understanding progresses. Show students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Com	
Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Carifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Pecognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. **Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. **Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. **Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. **Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: **Help students make connections between concepts and representations. **Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. **Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. **Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: **Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. **Use feedback to improve effic	
Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cutifivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications:	
P. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' ability to analyze and problems on multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Porgress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. MAK12.MTR.3.1: MAK12.MTR.3.1: MAK12.MTR.3.1: Walk12.MTR.3.1: Provide apport the methods for solving problems within the given context. Mak12.MTR.3.1: Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing procedures and mental calculations. Carifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency.	
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. • Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. • Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. • Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: MAK12.MTR.3.1: MAK12.MTR.3.1: MAK12.MTR.3.1: WAK12.MTR.3.1: **Clarifications:* Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: **Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing procedures and mental calculations. **Clarifications:* Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: **Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. **Clarifications:* Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.	
Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' affort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Recognize students to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. MALK12.MTR.3.1: MALK12.MTR.3.1: WALK12.MTR.3.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Larifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. MALK12.MTR.3.1: MALK12.MTR.3.1: MALK12.MTR.3.1: Which is a students to apply them to a new context. MALK12.MTR.3.1: Lise feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Express connections between concepts and representations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:	
 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. 	
Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.	
Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used and determine it a more efficient method could have been used and determine it a more efficient method of the more efficient method in the method of the more efficient method in the metho	ed.
Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:	
Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.	
Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.	
Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.	
Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.	
Justify results by explaining methods and processes. MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	
Construct possible arguments based on evidence.	
Clarifications:	
Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:	
 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. 	
 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. 	

• Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: · Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. · Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. · Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions. Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: · Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A K12 FF 2 1. See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _____ because ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.

	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
HE.2.C.1.4:	Describe ways to prevent childhood injuries in the home, school, and community settings.
	Clarifications: Recognizing abusive behaviors, following bus/playground rules, and never playing with matches.
HE.2.C.2.1:	Describe how family rules and practices influence health behaviors.
	Clarifications: Consistent/inconsistent home safety rules and modeling of food- sanitation practices at home.
HE.2.C.2.3:	Describe how the school and community influence health behaviors of children.
	Clarifications: Health and safety fairs, school and community gardens, and recycling.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015040

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 2

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 2

Physical Education - Grade 3 (#5015050) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standa	
Name	Description 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 199
	Identify the importance of purposeful movement and its impact on quality of performance.
PE.3.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of purposeful movement are timing, flow, rhythm, sequencing and transfer of weight.
	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities.
PE.3.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
. 2.0.0.2.2.	An example of a safety procedure is wearing a helmet when riding a bicycle.
	Understand that technology can be utilized to gather information about performance.
PE.3.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of technology are pedometers, accelerometers, heart-rate monitors, videos, websites and spreadsheets.
	Identify and explain different items that can be used for assisting in a water-related emergency.
PE.3.C.2.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of items that can be used in a water related emergency are poles, towels and flotation devices.
	Explain how appropriate practice improves performance of movement skills.
PE.3.C.2.5:	Clarifications:
PE.3.C.2.5.	An example is initially making two out of five free throws in basketball, then improving to four out of five due to practicing.
PE.3.C.2.6:	Analyze peer performance and provide feedback.
I	Identify the reasons for warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.3.C.2.7:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of reasons for warm-up and cool-down activities are injury prevention and enhancing performance.
	Describe basic offensive and defensive tactics.
PE.3.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	An example of an offensive tactic is keeping your body between the ball and defender while dribbling.
PE.3.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
PE.3.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
PE.3.L.3.3:	Identify a vigorous physical activity. Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
PE.3.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.3.L.3.5:	Use an activity log to maintain a personal record of participation in physical activity during a period of time.
PE.3.L.3.6:	Identify lifestyle changes that can be made to increase the level of physical activity.
PE.3.L.3.7:	Differentiate between the correct and incorrect way to fit a bicycle helmet.
PE.3.L.4.1:	Describe how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities.
PE.3.L.4.2:	Describe the relationship between the heart and lungs during physical activity.
PE.3.L.4.3:	Identify appropriate physical activities that result in the development of cardiorespiratory endurance.
PE.3.L.4.4:	Match physical fitness assessment events to the associated fitness component.
PE.3.L.4.5:	Identify formal and informal physical fitness assessments.
PE.3.L.4.6:	Identify ways to safely stretch major muscle groups.
PE.3.L.4.7:	Read food labels for specific nutrition facts.
PE.3.L.4.8:	Identify the principles of physical fitness.
PE.3.L.4.9:	Identify individual strengths and weaknesses based upon results of a formal fitness assessment.
PE.3.L.4.10:	Identify ways that technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.
	Apply locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings.
PE.3.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
PE.S.IVI. I. I.	Some examples of movement settings are sequences, dances and games.
PE.3.M.1.2:	Strike a stationary object from a stationary position using body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height.
	Clarifications:
	Some examples of striking activities are volleying, kicking and punting.
PE.3.M.1.3:	Strike an object using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.
	Strike both moving and stationary objects using a long-handled implement.
PE.3.M.1.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.
PE.3.M.1.5:	Maintain control while dribbling with hands or feet against a defender.
. 2.0.101.1.0.	Demonstrate a combination of basic swim skills.
DE 2 M 1 /	
PE.3.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples of basic swim skills are prone and back float with flutter kick, alternating arm movements and treading water.
PE.3.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch objects of different sizes and weights thrown by a stationary partner.
PE.3.M.1.8:	Throw balls of various sizes and weights to a stationary partner using a correct overhand motion.

	Perform a teacher-designed sequence using manipulatives.
PE.3.M.1.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of sequences using manipulatives are tinikling poles, lummi sticks and jump ropes.
	Perform one dance accurately.
PE.3.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of dances are square, contra, step and social.
	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and two different movement elements with correct technique and smooth transitions.
PE.3.M.1.11:	Clarifications: Some examples of movement elements are balances, rolling actions, changes in speed/ direction and skills requiring weight on hands.
PE.3.M.1.12:	Continuously jump a self-turned rope.
PE.3.R.5.1:	List ways to work cooperatively with peers of differing skill levels.
PE.3.R.5.2:	List ways to show respect for the views of a peer from a different cultural background.
PE.3.R.5.3:	Identify ways to take responsibility for his/her own behavior.
PE.3.R.6.1:	List personally challenging physical-activity experiences.
PE.3.R.6.2:	Describe ways to appreciate the good physical performance of others.
PE.3.R.6.3:	Identify ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.
	List healthy options to health-related issues or problems.
HE.3.B.5.2:	Clarifications: Healthy alternatives to unhealthy messages in the media, fear of personal safety, and nutrition options.
HE.3.B.6.1:	Select a personal health goal and track progress toward achievement.
	Clarifications:
	Working collaboratively with class/small group, tracking daily physical activity, using seat belts and bike helmets, limiting media time, consuming healthy foods daily, understanding the dangers of drugs, practicing refusal and conflict-resolution skills.
	Explore how family and friend's traditions and customs may influence health behaviors.
HE.3.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Family nutritional choices, gatherings, fears, traditions, religious practices, belief in holistic approach, and accepted celebration behaviors demonstrated by others.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.3.MD.1.1:	Tell and write time to the nearest minute and measure time intervals in minutes. Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of time intervals in minutes, e.g., by representing the problem on a number line diagram.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 5015050

Course Number: 5015050

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved

Physical Education - Grade 3 (#5015050) 2022 - And Beyond

Lourse Standards		
Name	Description	
	Identify the importance of purposeful movement and its impact on quality of performance.	
PE.3.C.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of purposeful movement are timing, flow, rhythm, sequencing and transfer of weight.	
	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities.	
PE.3.C.2.2:	Clarifications:	
1 2.0.0.2.2.	An example of a safety procedure is wearing a helmet when riding a bicycle.	
	Understand that technology can be utilized to gather information about performance.	
PE.3.C.2.3:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of technology are pedometers, accelerometers, heart-rate monitors, videos, websites and spreadsheets.	
	Identify and explain different items that can be used for assisting in a water-related emergency.	
PE.3.C.2.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of items that can be used in a water related emergency are poles, towels and flotation devices.	
	Explain how appropriate practice improves performance of movement skills.	
PE.3.C.2.5:	Clarifications:	
. 2.0.0.2.0.	An example is initially making two out of five free throws in basketball, then improving to four out of five due to practicing.	
PE.3.C.2.6:	Analyze peer performance and provide feedback.	
FL.3.C.2.0.		
DE 2.0.2.7	Identify the reasons for warm-up and cool-down activities.	
PE.3.C.2.7:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of reasons for warm-up and cool-down activities are injury prevention and enhancing performance.	
	Describe basic offensive and defensive tactics.	
PE.3.C.2.8:	Clarifications:	
	An example of an offensive tactic is keeping your body between the ball and defender while dribbling.	
PE.3.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.	
PE.3.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.3.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
PE.3.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.3.L.3.5:	Use an activity log to maintain a personal record of participation in physical activity during a period of time.	
PE.3.L.3.6:	Identify lifestyle changes that can be made to increase the level of physical activity.	
PE.3.L.3.7:	Differentiate between the correct and incorrect way to fit a bicycle helmet.	
PE.3.L.4.1:	Describe how muscular strength and endurance enhances performance in physical activities.	
PE.3.L.4.2:	Describe the relationship between the heart and lungs during physical activity.	
PE.3.L.4.3:	Identify appropriate physical activities that result in the development of cardiorespiratory endurance.	
PE.3.L.4.4:	Match physical fitness assessment events to the associated fitness component.	
PE.3.L.4.5:	Identify formal and informal physical fitness assessments.	
PE.3.L.4.6:	Identify ways to safely stretch major muscle groups.	
PE.3.L.4.7:	Read food labels for specific nutrition facts.	
PE.3.L.4.8:	Identify the principles of physical fitness.	
PE.3.L.4.9:	Identify individual strengths and weaknesses based upon results of a formal fitness assessment.	
PE.3.L.4.10:	Identify ways that technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.	
	Apply locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings.	
PE.3.M.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of movement settings are sequences, dances and games.	
PE.3.M.1.2:	Strike a stationary object from a stationary position using body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height.	
	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of striking activities are volleying, kicking and punting.	
PE.3.M.1.3:	Strike an object using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.	
I E.J.IVI. I.J.	Strike both moving and stationary objects using a long-handled implement.	
PE.3.M.1.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of developmentally-appropriate long-handled implements are bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs.	
DE 2 M 1 E		
PE.3.M.1.5:	Maintain control while dribbling with hands or feet against a defender.	
	Demonstrate a combination of basic swim skills.	
PE.3.M.1.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of basic swim skills are prone and back float with flutter kick, alternating arm movements and treading water.	
PE.3.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch objects of different sizes and weights thrown by a stationary partner.	
PE.3.M.1.8:	Throw balls of various sizes and weights to a stationary partner using a correct overhand motion.	

	Perform a teacher-designed sequence using manipulatives.
PE.3.M.1.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of sequences using manipulatives are tinikling poles, lummi sticks and jump ropes.
	Perform one dance accurately.
PE.3.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of dances are square, contra, step and social.
	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and two different movement elements with correctechnique and smooth transitions.
PE.3.M.1.11:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of movement elements are balances, rolling actions, changes in speed/ direction and skills requiring weight on hands.
PE.3.M.1.12:	Continuously jump a self-turned rope.
E.3.R.5.1:	List ways to work cooperatively with peers of differing skill levels.
E.3.R.5.2:	List ways to show respect for the views of a peer from a different cultural background.
E.3.R.5.3:	Identify ways to take responsibility for his/her own behavior.
PE.3.R.6.1:	List personally challenging physical-activity experiences.
PE.3.R.6.2: PE.3.R.6.3:	Describe ways to appreciate the good physical performance of others.
E.3.K.0.3:	Identify ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
//A.K.1.2.IVITR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Factor paragraphs in attribute by charging tasks that are shallonging.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	• Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show at valents that verieur sepresentations can have different averages and any have a full in different city at least a literature.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MAKAO MTD 4.4	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas vecabulary and methods effectively.
	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
ИА.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.

Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.

- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:

Clarifications:

Clarifications:

See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric

Make inferences to support comprehension.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:

Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.

Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.

Clarifications

In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully.

page 35 of 466

ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
HE.3.B.5.2:	List healthy options to health-related issues or problems.
	Clarifications: Healthy alternatives to unhealthy messages in the media, fear of personal safety, and nutrition options.
HE.3.B.6.1:	Select a personal health goal and track progress toward achievement.
	Clarifications: Working collaboratively with class/small group, tracking daily physical activity, using seat belts and bike helmets, limiting media time, consuming healthy foods daily, understanding the dangers of drugs, practicing refusal and conflict-resolution skills.
HE.3.C.2.1:	Explore how family and friend's traditions and customs may influence health behaviors.
	Clarifications: Family nutritional choices, gatherings, fears, traditions, religious practices, belief in holistic approach, and accepted celebration behaviors demonstrated by others.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015050

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 3

Physical Education - Grade 4 (#5015060) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Starius	
Name	Description
	Understand the importance of purposeful movement in a variety of movement settings.
PE.4.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of purposeful movement are timing, flow, rhythm, sequencing and transfer of weight.
	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities, especially those that are high risk.
PE.4.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a golf club during striking activities.
	Use technology to gather information about performance.
PE.4.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
PE.4.C.2.3:	Some examples of technology are pedometers, accelerometers, heart-rate monitors, videos, websites and spreadsheets.
	Understand the importance of protecting parts of the body from the harmful rays of the sun.
PE.4.C.2.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are sunscreen and protective clothing.
	Detect errors in personal movement patterns.
PE.4.C.2.5:	Clarifications:
	An example of a way to detect errors in personal movement patterns is through the use of videotaping.
	Compare and discuss skills/sports that use similar movement patterns.
PE.4.C.2.6:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
	Identify proper warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.4.C.2.7:	Clarifications:
PE.4.U.Z.7.	An example of a warm-up technique for sprinting is stretching the hamstring muscles in order to prevent injury.
	Identify the importance of hydration before, during and after physical activity.
PE.4.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	An example of the importance of hydration is to prevent heat-related illnesses.
	Identify basic offensive and defensive tactics for modified invasion and net activities.
PE.4.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	An example of an offensive tactic in tennis is hitting the ball away from the opponent.
PE.4.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
PE.4.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
PE.4.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
PE.4.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
PE.4.L.3.5:	Implement at least one lifestyle behavior to increase physical activity.
PE.4.L.3.6:	Discuss the importance of wearing a bicycle helmet.
PE.4.L.4.1:	Identify the muscles being strengthened during the performance of specific activities.
PE.4.L.4.2:	Identify several activities related to each component of physical fitness.
PE.4.L.4.3:	Maintain heart rate within the target heart rate zone for a specified length of time during an aerobic activity.
PE.4.L.4.4:	Identify ways to participate in selected physical activities for the purpose of improving physical fitness.
PE.4.L.4.5:	Identify ways to participate in formal and informal physical fitness assessment.
PE.4.L.4.6:	Identify how specific stretches increase flexibility and reduce the chance of injury.
PE.4.L.4.7:	Understand appropriate serving size.
PE.4.L.4.8:	Explain the principles of physical fitness.
PE.4.L.4.9:	Develop short- and long-term fitness goals.
PE.4.L.4.10:	Describe ways that technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.
	Apply movement concepts to the performance of locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings.
PE.4.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of movement settings are sequences, dances and games. Some examples of movement concepts are directions, effort and
	relationships.
	Strike a moving object using body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height.
PE.4.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of activities to apply this are volleying, kicking and punting.
	Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.
PE.4.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
I E.T.IVI. I.J.	Some examples of ways to strike continuously are against a wall and a partner-fed toss.
	Strike moving and/or stationary objects with long-handled implements using correct technique so the objects travel in the intended direction.
PE.4.M.1.4:	Clarifications:

	Some examples of long-handled implements are golf clubs, bats and hockey sticks.
PE.4.M.1.5:	Dribble and pass to a moving partner.
	Perform a variety of swim strokes.
PE.4.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples of swim strokes are front crawl, backstroke, elementary back stroke and modified breaststroke.
PE.4.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch objects of different sizes and weights thrown by a stationary partner from varying distances.
PE.4.M.1.8:	Throw balls of various sizes and weights to a stationary partner from varying distances using a correct overhand motion.
PE.4.M.1.9:	Perform a teacher-designed sequence, with or without manipulatives, while demonstrating balance, coordination, clear shapes, purposeful movements and smooth transitions.
	Clarifications: Some examples of sequences are rhythm, movement and dance. Some examples of manipulatives are tinikling poles, lummi sticks and jump ropes.
	Perform two or more dances accurately.
PE.4.M.1.10:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and three different movement elements with correct technique and smooth transitions.
PE.4.M.1.11:	Clarifications: Some examples of movement elements are balances, rolling actions, changes in speed/ direction and skills requiring weight on hands.
PE.4.M.1.12:	Run and hurdle a succession of low- to medium-level obstacles.
PE.4.R.5.1:	Discuss the influence of individual differences on participation in physical activities.
PE.4.R.5.2:	List ways to encourage others while refraining from insulting/negative statements.
PE.4.R.5.3:	Demonstrate respect and caring for students with disabilities through verbal and non-verbal encouragement and assistance.
PE.4.R.6.1:	Discuss how physical activity can be a positive opportunity for social and group interaction.
PE.4.R.6.2:	Describe the connection between skill competence and enjoyment of physical activity.
PE.4.R.6.3:	Discuss ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.
	Examine resources from home, school and community that provide valid health information.
HE.4.B.3.3:	Clarifications: Internet; reputable websites, media; television, radio, brochures, books; professional interview;, and hospitals.
	Identify examples of mental/emotional, physical, and social health.
HE.4.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Expressing appropriate feelings, treating others with respect, and participating in a daily physical activity.
	Explain how technology influences personal thoughts, feelings, and health behaviors.
HE.4.C.2.6:	Clarifications: Cyber-bullying, habitual gaming, violent video games, and seat-belt alarm.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.4.G.1.3:	Recognize a line of symmetry for a two-dimensional figure as a line across the figure such that the figure can be folded along the line into matching parts. Identify line-symmetric figures and draw lines of symmetry.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015060

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > **Grade Group**: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education > **SubSubject**:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 4

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 4

Course Length: Year (Y)

Physical Education - Grade 4 (#5015060) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Understand the importance of purposeful movement in a variety of movement settings.
PE.4.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of purposeful movement are timing, flow, rhythm, sequencing and transfer of weight.
	Understand the importance of safety rules and procedures in all physical activities, especially those that are high risk.
PE.4.C.2.2:	Clarifications: An example of a safety procedure is having students stand a safe distance away from a student swinging a golf club during striking activities.
	Use technology to gather information about performance.
PE.4.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are pedometers, accelerometers, heart-rate monitors, videos, websites and spreadsheets.
	Understand the importance of protecting parts of the body from the harmful rays of the sun.
E.4.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are sunscreen and protective clothing.
	Detect errors in personal movement patterns.
PE.4.C.2.5:	Clarifications: An example of a way to detect errors in personal movement patterns is through the use of videotaping.
	Compare and discuss skills/sports that use similar movement patterns.
PE.4.C.2.6:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
	Identify proper warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.4.C.2.7:	Clarifications: An example of a warm-up technique for sprinting is stretching the hamstring muscles in order to prevent injury.
	Identify the importance of hydration before, during and after physical activity.
PE.4.C.2.8:	Clarifications: An example of the importance of hydration is to prevent heat-related illnesses.
	Identify basic offensive and defensive tactics for modified invasion and net activities.
PE.4.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example of an offensive tactic in tennis is hitting the ball away from the opponent.
PE.4.L.3.1:	Identify a moderate physical activity.
E.4.L.3.2:	Identify a vigorous physical activity.
E.4.L.3.3:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.
E.4.L.3.4:	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.
E.4.L.3.5:	Implement at least one lifestyle behavior to increase physical activity.
E.4.L.3.6:	Discuss the importance of wearing a bicycle helmet.
E.4.L.4.1:	Identify the muscles being strengthened during the performance of specific activities.
E.4.L.4.2:	Identify several activities related to each component of physical fitness.
E.4.L.4.3:	Maintain heart rate within the target heart rate zone for a specified length of time during an aerobic activity.
E.4.L.4.4:	Identify ways to participate in selected physical activities for the purpose of improving physical fitness.
E.4.L.4.5:	Identify ways to participate in formal and informal physical fitness assessment.
E.4.L.4.6:	Identify how specific stretches increase flexibility and reduce the chance of injury.
E.4.L.4.7:	Understand appropriate serving size.
E.4.L.4.8:	Explain the principles of physical fitness.
E.4.L.4.9:	Develop short- and long-term fitness goals.
PE.4.L.4.10:	Describe ways that technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness.
	Apply movement concepts to the performance of locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings.
PE.4.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of movement settings are sequences, dances and games. Some examples of movement concepts are directions, effort and relationships.
	Strike a moving object using body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height.
PE.4.M.1.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of activities to apply this are volleying, kicking and punting.
	Strike an object continuously using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.
PE.4.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of ways to strike continuously are against a wall and a partner-fed toss.
	Strike moving and/or stationary objects with long-handled implements using correct technique so the objects travel in the intended direction.

	Some examples of long-handled implements are golf clubs, bats and hockey sticks.
PE.4.M.1.5:	Dribble and pass to a moving partner.
	Perform a variety of swim strokes.
PE.4.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples of swim strokes are front crawl, backstroke, elementary back stroke and modified breaststroke.
PE.4.M.1.7:	Move in different directions to catch objects of different sizes and weights thrown by a stationary partner from varying distances.
PE.4.M.1.8:	Throw balls of various sizes and weights to a stationary partner from varying distances using a correct overhand motion.
	Perform a teacher-designed sequence, with or without manipulatives, while demonstrating balance, coordination, clear shapes, purposeful movements and smooth transitions.
PE.4.M.1.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of sequences are rhythm, movement and dance. Some examples of manipulatives are tinikling poles, lummi sticks and jump ropes.
	Perform two or more dances accurately.
PE.4.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and three different movement elements with
PE.4.M.1.11:	correct technique and smooth transitions.
	Clarifications: Some examples of movement elements are balances, rolling actions, changes in speed/ direction and skills requiring weight on hands.
PE.4.M.1.12:	Run and hurdle a succession of low- to medium-level obstacles.
PE.4.R.5.1:	Discuss the influence of individual differences on participation in physical activities.
PE.4.R.5.2:	List ways to encourage others while refraining from insulting/negative statements.
PE.4.R.5.3:	Demonstrate respect and caring for students with disabilities through verbal and non-verbal encouragement and assistance.
PE.4.R.6.1:	Discuss how physical activity can be a positive opportunity for social and group interaction.
PE.4.R.6.2:	Describe the connection between skill competence and enjoyment of physical activity.
PE.4.R.6.3:	Discuss ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
MA 1/10 MTD 2-1.	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- MA K12 MTR 4 1 · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- · Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- · Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style quide referenced by the instructor.

6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:

See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric

page 43 of 466

	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Examine resources from home, school and community that provide valid health information.
HE.4.B.3.3:	Clarifications: Internet; reputable websites, media; television, radio, brochures, books; professional interview;, and hospitals.
	Identify examples of mental/emotional, physical, and social health.
HE.4.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Expressing appropriate feelings, treating others with respect, and participating in a daily physical activity.
	Explain how technology influences personal thoughts, feelings, and health behaviors.
HE.4.C.2.6:	Clarifications: Cyber-bullying, habitual gaming, violent video games, and seat-belt alarm.
FID K12 FIT SL1.	English language learners communicate for social and instructional numbers within the school setting

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015060

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 4

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 4

Physical Education - Grade 5 (#5015070) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standards		
Name	Description	
	Apply purposeful movement to a variety of movement settings to include designing and performing movement routines.	
PE.5.C.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of purposeful movement are timing, flow, rhythm, sequencing and transfer of weight.	
PE.5.C.2.2:	Design or modify a game incorporating skills, rules and strategies.	
	Apply feedback gathered from the use of technology to assess and enhance performance.	
PE.5.C.2.3:	Clarifications:	
FL.5.C.2.3.	Some examples of technology are pedometers, accelerometers, heart-rate monitors, videos, websites and spreadsheets.	
	Identify the different types of basic water- rescue techniques, using various types of items.	
DE E C 2 4.	Clarifications:	
PE.5.C.2.4:	An example of a water-rescue technique is to reach out to the victim with a pole and pull him/her to safety.	
PE.5.C.2.5:	Detect, analyze and correct errors in personal movement patterns.	
	Compare and contrast skills/sports that use similar movement patterns and concepts.	
PE.5.C.2.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.	
	Identify basic practice and conditioning principles that enhance performance.	
PE.5.C.2.7:	Clarifications:	
	An example of a conditioning principle that would enhance performance is running with weight resistance to improve speed.	
	Categorize basic offensive and defensive tactics for modified invasion and net activities.	
PE.5.C.2.8:	Clarifications:	
1 2.3.0.2.0.	An example of an offensive tactic in basketball is keeping your body between the ball and the defender.	
DE E L 2 1.		
PE.5.L.3.1: PE.5.L.3.2:	Identify a moderate physical activity. Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.5.L.3.3:	Identify a vigorous physical activity. Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.5.L.3.4:	lacinity opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.5.L.3.5:	Formulate a plan to increase the amount of time spent in physical activity.	
PE.5.L.3.6:	Discuss lifestyle behaviors that can be made to increase physical activity.	
PE.5.L.3.7:	Use technology to enhance regular participation in physical activities.	
PE.5.L.3.8:	Discuss the importance of being visible, being predictable and communicating when cycling.	
PE.5.L.4.1:	Differentiate between muscular strength and muscular endurance.	
PE.5.L.4.2:	Identify activities that develop and maintain each component of physical fitness.	
PE.5.L.4.3:	Identify that an increase in heart rate intensity is necessary to enhance cardiorespiratory endurance.	
PE.5.L.4.4:	Analyze one's own physical fitness assessment results and develop strategies to enhance performance.	
PE.5.L.4.5:	Select proper stretching exercises to increase flexibility and reduce the chance of injury.	
PE.5.L.4.6:	Plan a menu for a balanced meal.	
PE.5.L.4.7:	Apply the principles of physical fitness to exercise.	
PE.5.L.4.8:	Evaluate progress toward short- and long-term fitness goals.	
PE.5.L.4.9:	Explain how technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness. Apply lecomptor ckills in a variety of maximum settings, while applying the appropriate maximum appropriate accuracy of the city of maximum appropriate max	
	Apply locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings, while applying the appropriate movement concepts as the situation demands.	
PE.5.M.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of movement settings are sequences, dances and games. Some examples of movement concepts are directions, effort and relationships.	
	Approach and strike a moving object with body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height using correct technique.	
PE.5.M.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of activities to apply this are volleying, kicking and punting.	
PE.5.M.1.3:	Strike an object continuously with a partner using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.	
	Strike moving and/or stationary objects with long-handled implements so the objects travel in the intended direction at the desired height using	
DE E M 1 4.	correct technique.	
PE.5.M.1.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of long-handled implements are golf clubs, bats and hockey sticks.	
	Apply dribbling skills in modified games, focusing on offensive strategies.	
PE.5.M.1.5:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of offensive strategies are fakes, stopping and starting, changing directions and changing speeds.	
	Demonstrate proficiency in one or more swim strokes.	
DE E M 1 /		
PE.5.M.1.6:	Clarifications:	
l	Some examples of swim strokes are front crawl, backstroke, breaststroke, sidestroke and butterfly.	

PE.5.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of chiects while traveling and heing defended
PE.5.IVI.1.7: PE.5.M.1.8:	Catch a variety of objects while traveling and being defended. Throw a leading pass overhand to a moving partner using a variety of objects.
PE.5.IVI. 1.8:	
	Perform a self-designed sequence, with or without manipulatives, while demonstrating balance, coordination, clear shapes, purposeful movements and smooth transitions.
PE.5.M.1.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of sequences are rhythm, movement and dance. Some examples of manipulatives are tinikling poles, lummi sticks and jump ropes.
	Perform a variety of dances accurately.
PE.5.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and four different movement elements with correct technique and smooth transitions.
PE.5.M.1.11:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of movement elements are balances, rolling actions, changes in speed/direction and skills requiring weight on hands.
PE.5.R.5.1:	Describe a benefit of working productively with a partner to improve performance.
PE.5.R.5.2:	Describe ways to utilize equipment safely during physical activities.
PE.5.R.5.3:	Describe the influence of individual differences on participation in physical activities.
PE.5.R.6.1:	Describe how participation in physical activity is a source of self-expression and meaning.
PE.5.R.6.2:	Explain the benefits of physical activity.
PE.5.R.6.3:	Explain ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.
	Select a healthy option when making decisions for yourself and/or others.
HE.5.B.5.4:	Clarifications: Report bullying, resolve conflicts, and use safety equipment.
	Explain ways a safe, healthy home and school environment promote personal health.
HE.5.C.1.3:	Clarifications: Smoke-free environment, clean/orderly environment, behavior rules, and availability of fresh produce.
	Recognize how appropriate health care can promote personal health.
HE.5.C.1.6:	Clarifications: Having immunizations, using medication appropriately, and seeking grief/loss counseling.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.K12.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
MAFS.5.G.2.3:	Understand that attributes belonging to a category of two-dimensional figures also belong to all subcategories of that category. For example, all rectangles have four right angles and squares are rectangles, so all squares have four right angles.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

${\bf English}\,{\bf Language}\,\,{\bf Development}\,\,{\bf ELD}\,\,{\bf Standards}\,\,{\bf Special}\,\,{\bf Notes}\,\,{\bf Section};$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015070

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 5

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 5

Physical Education - Grade 5 (#5015070) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Standards		
Name	Description	
	Apply purposeful movement to a variety of movement settings to include designing and performing movement routines.	
PE.5.C.2.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of purposeful movement are timing, flow, rhythm, sequencing and transfer of weight.	
PE.5.C.2.2:	Design or modify a game incorporating skills, rules and strategies.	
	Apply feedback gathered from the use of technology to assess and enhance performance.	
PE.5.C.2.3:	Clarifications:	
FL.5.C.2.3.	Some examples of technology are pedometers, accelerometers, heart-rate monitors, videos, websites and spreadsheets.	
	Identify the different types of basic water- rescue techniques, using various types of items.	
DE E C 2 4.	Clarifications:	
PE.5.C.2.4:	An example of a water-rescue technique is to reach out to the victim with a pole and pull him/her to safety.	
PE.5.C.2.5:	Detect, analyze and correct errors in personal movement patterns.	
	Compare and contrast skills/sports that use similar movement patterns and concepts.	
PE.5.C.2.6:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.	
	Identify basic practice and conditioning principles that enhance performance.	
PE.5.C.2.7:	Clarifications:	
	An example of a conditioning principle that would enhance performance is running with weight resistance to improve speed.	
	Categorize basic offensive and defensive tactics for modified invasion and net activities.	
PE.5.C.2.8:	Clarifications:	
1 2.3.0.2.0.	An example of an offensive tactic in basketball is keeping your body between the ball and the defender.	
DE E L 2 1.		
PE.5.L.3.1: PE.5.L.3.2:	Identify a moderate physical activity. Identify a vigorous physical activity.	
PE.5.L.3.3:	Identify a vigorous physical activity. Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities during the school day.	
	Identify opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.5.L.3.4:	lacinity opportunities for involvement in physical activities after the school day.	
PE.5.L.3.5:	Formulate a plan to increase the amount of time spent in physical activity.	
PE.5.L.3.6:	Discuss lifestyle behaviors that can be made to increase physical activity.	
PE.5.L.3.7:	Use technology to enhance regular participation in physical activities.	
PE.5.L.3.8:	Discuss the importance of being visible, being predictable and communicating when cycling.	
PE.5.L.4.1:	Differentiate between muscular strength and muscular endurance.	
PE.5.L.4.2:	Identify activities that develop and maintain each component of physical fitness.	
PE.5.L.4.3:	Identify that an increase in heart rate intensity is necessary to enhance cardiorespiratory endurance.	
PE.5.L.4.4:	Analyze one's own physical fitness assessment results and develop strategies to enhance performance.	
PE.5.L.4.5:	Select proper stretching exercises to increase flexibility and reduce the chance of injury.	
PE.5.L.4.6:	Plan a menu for a balanced meal.	
PE.5.L.4.7:	Apply the principles of physical fitness to exercise.	
PE.5.L.4.8:	Evaluate progress toward short- and long-term fitness goals.	
PE.5.L.4.9:	Explain how technology can assist in the pursuit of physical fitness. Apply lecomptor ckills in a variety of maximum settings, while applying the appropriate maximum appropriate accuracy of the city of maximum appropriate max	
	Apply locomotor skills in a variety of movement settings, while applying the appropriate movement concepts as the situation demands.	
PE.5.M.1.1:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of movement settings are sequences, dances and games. Some examples of movement concepts are directions, effort and relationships.	
	Approach and strike a moving object with body parts so that the object travels in the intended direction at the desired height using correct technique.	
PE.5.M.1.2:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of activities to apply this are volleying, kicking and punting.	
PE.5.M.1.3:	Strike an object continuously with a partner using a paddle/racquet demonstrating correct technique of a forehand pattern.	
	Strike moving and/or stationary objects with long-handled implements so the objects travel in the intended direction at the desired height using	
DE E M 1 4.	correct technique.	
PE.5.M.1.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of long-handled implements are golf clubs, bats and hockey sticks.	
	Apply dribbling skills in modified games, focusing on offensive strategies.	
PE.5.M.1.5:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples of offensive strategies are fakes, stopping and starting, changing directions and changing speeds.	
	Demonstrate proficiency in one or more swim strokes.	
DE E M 1 /		
PE.5.M.1.6:	Clarifications:	
l	Some examples of swim strokes are front crawl, backstroke, breaststroke, sidestroke and butterfly.	

PE.5.M.1.7:	Catch a variety of objects while traveling and being defended.
PE.5.M.1.8:	Throw a leading pass overhand to a moving partner using a variety of objects.
	Perform a self-designed sequence, with or without manipulatives, while demonstrating balance, coordination, clear shapes, purposeful movements
	and smooth transitions.
PE.5.M.1.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of sequences are rhythm, movement and dance. Some examples of manipulatives are tinikling poles, lummi sticks and jump
	ropes.
	Perform a variety of dances accurately.
PE.5.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of dances are line, square, contra, folk, step and social.
	Perform a self-designed gymnastics sequence consisting of clear beginning and ending balances and four different movement elements with correct
PE.5.M.1.11:	technique and smooth transitions.
1 E.O.IVI. 1 . 1 1 .	Clarifications:
	Some examples of movement elements are balances, rolling actions, changes in speed/direction and skills requiring weight on hands.
PE.5.R.5.1:	Describe a benefit of working productively with a partner to improve performance.
PE.5.R.5.2:	Describe ways to utilize equipment safely during physical activities.
PE.5.R.5.3: PE.5.R.6.1:	Describe the influence of individual differences on participation in physical activities. Describe how participation in physical activity is a source of self-expression and meaning.
PE.5.R.6.2:	Explain the benefits of physical activity.
PE.5.R.6.3:	Explain ways to celebrate one's own physical accomplishments while displaying sportsmanship.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide an artificial for a trade of the concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Instifut results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

· Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:

Clarifications:

See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.

Make inferences to support comprehension.

Clarifications

FLA K12 FF 3 1

Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.

Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.

ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Select a healthy option when making decisions for yourself and/or others.
HE.5.B.5.4:	Clarifications: Report bullying, resolve conflicts, and use safety equipment.
	Explain ways a safe, healthy home and school environment promote personal health.
HE.5.C.1.3:	Clarifications: Smoke-free environment, clean/orderly environment, behavior rules, and availability of fresh produce.
	Recognize how appropriate health care can promote personal health.
HE.5.C.1.6:	Clarifications: Having immunizations, using medication appropriately, and seeking grief/loss counseling.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 5015070

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades PreK to 5 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: PHYSICAL EDUCATION 5

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 5

M/J Adaptive Physical Education IEP or 504 Plan (MC) (#1500000) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
	List safety procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.C.2.6:	Classify activities as aerobic or anaerobic.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.4:	Perform at least three activities having value for cardiorespiratory fitness.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.10:	Design and perform different group dance and rhythm sequences that incorporate equipment.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
	Identify the basic rules for outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.6.RI.3.7:	Integrate information presented in different media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively) as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Content for students enrolled in this course should be based upon each individual students IEP or 504 Plan.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1500000

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Adaptive >

Abbreviated Title: M/J ADAP PE IEP/504

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: Course Approved

M/J Adaptive Physical Education IEP or 504 Plan (MC) (#1500000) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

	Description
	List safety procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.C.2.6:	Classify activities as aerobic or anaerobic.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.4:	Perform at least three activities having value for cardiorespiratory fitness.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.10:	Design and perform different group dance and rhythm sequences that incorporate equipment.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
L.O.IVI. 1. 12.	Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
DE 4 D E 2.	Clarifications:
PE.6.R.5.3:	Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
	Identify the basic rules for outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.

Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- · Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- · Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- · Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"

page 57 of 466

	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
MA K40 NTD 7.4	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Content for students enrolled in this course should be based upon each individual students IEP or 504 Plan.

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1500000

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Adaptive >

Abbreviated Title: M/J ADAP PE IEP/504

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Physical Education Transfer (#1500220) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500220

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Adaptive :

Abbreviated Title: M/J PHYS ED TRAN **Course Length:** Not Applicable

Course Type: Transfer Course **Course Status:** Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

M/J Physical Education Transfer (#1500220) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standar	us
Name	Description
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.

· Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. · Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: · Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to guestion the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ___ because ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they

must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to

		do quality work.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:		Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
	LA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	
		unities from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Adaptive >

Abbreviated Title: M/J PHYS ED TRAN **Course Length:** Not Applicable

Course Type: Transfer Course Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

Course Number: 1500220

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Comprehensive Physical Education 1 (#1501130) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501130

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP COMP PE 1

Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Type: Elective Course
Course Status: Course Approved

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Comprehensive Physical Education 2 (#1501131) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501131

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP COMP PE 2

Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Type: Elective Course
Course Status: Course Approved

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Comprehensive Physical Education 3 (#1501132) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at: http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501132

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP COMP PE 3

Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Type: Elective Course
Course Status: Course Approved

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Physical and Health Education 1 (#1501133) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501133

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP PHY&HE ED1

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Level: 3

Course Status: Course Approved

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Physical and Health Education 2 (#1501134) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501134

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP PHY&HE ED2

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Level: 3

Course Status: Course Approved

M/J International Baccalaureate MYP Physical and Health Education 3 (#1501135) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501135

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IB MYP PHY&HE ED3

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Level: 3

Course Status: Course Approved

M/J Physical Education Cambridge Lower Secondary (#1501140) 2020 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

For more information on this Cambridge course, visit https://www.cambridgeinternational.org/programmes-and-qualifications/cambridge-lower-secondary/curriculum/.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501140

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J PE CAMB LOWERSEC

Course Length: Year (Y)
Course Attributes:

Advanced International Certificate of Education
(ALCE)

(AICE)

Course Level: 3

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

M/J Fitness - Grade 6 (#1508000) $_{\tiny 2015-2022 \, (current)}$

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Identify at least two movements or activities which will lead to improvement in each of the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.1:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	List safety procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.6.C.2.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Describe the long-term benefits of regular physical activity.
PE.6.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of types of long-term benefits are physical, cognitive and emotional.
PE.6.C.2.5:	Describe the training principles of overload, progression and specificity.
PE.6.C.2.6:	Classify activities as aerobic or anaerobic.
PE.6.C.2.7:	Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	List methods of monitoring intensity level during aerobic activity.
PE.6.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of monitoring intensity levels are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and taking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.6.C.2.9:	Explain the effects of physical activity on heart rate during exercise, recovery phase and while the body is at rest.
	Recognize the difference between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.6.C.2.10:	Clarifications: Some examples of these are weight- loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
PE.6.C.2.11:	Prepare a log noting the food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results.
	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.12:	Clarifications: The components of skill-related fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
	List the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.6.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.6.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.6.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.L.4.5:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.M.1.1:	Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition.
PE.6.M.1.2:	Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.
PE.6.M.1.3:	Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.

PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits of participation are physical, mental, emotional and social.
	Examine the validity of health information, and determine the cost of health products, and services.
HE.6.B.3.1:	Clarifications: Advertisements, Internet, infomercials, articles, flyers, diet supplements, generic vs. name brand, individual fitness plan vs. gym membership, and private lessons vs. recreational play.
	Use various methods to measure personal health status.
HE.6.B.6.1:	Clarifications: BMI, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood-pressure cuff, and stress-management techniques.
	Explain the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors.
HE.6.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Medical/dental checkups, resisting peer pressure, and healthy relationships.
LAFS.6.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MAFS.6.RP.1.1:	Understand the concept of a ratio and use ratio language to describe a ratio relationship between two quantities. For example, "The ratio of wings to beaks in the bird house at the zoo was 2:1, because for every 2 wings there was 1 beak." "For every vote candidate A received, candidate C received nearly three votes."

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This fitness course is designed for 6th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values they need to become healthy and physically active for a lifetime. This course addresses both the health and skill-related components of physical fitness which are critical for students' success.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

${\bf English\ Language\ Development\ ELD\ Standards\ Special\ Notes\ Section:}$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J FITNESS GRADE 6

Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 6

Course Length: Semester (S)

M/J Fitness - Grade 6 (#1508000) $_{\tiny 2022\,\text{-}\,\text{And Beyond}}$

Name	Description
	Identify at least two movements or activities which will lead to improvement in each of the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.1:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	List safety procedures that should be followed when engaging in activities to improve the health-related components of fitness.
PE.6.C.2.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.6.C.2.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Describe the long-term benefits of regular physical activity.
PE.6.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of types of long-term benefits are physical, cognitive and emotional.
PE.6.C.2.5:	Describe the training principles of overload, progression and specificity.
PE.6.C.2.6:	Classify activities as aerobic or anaerobic.
PE.6.C.2.7:	Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	List methods of monitoring intensity level during aerobic activity.
PE.6.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of monitoring intensity levels are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and taking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.6.C.2.9:	Explain the effects of physical activity on heart rate during exercise, recovery phase and while the body is at rest.
	Recognize the difference between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.6.C.2.10:	Clarifications: Some examples of these are weight- loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
PE.6.C.2.11:	Prepare a log noting the food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results.
	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.12:	Clarifications: The components of skill-related fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
	List the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.6.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.6.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.6.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.L.4.5:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.M.1.1:	Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition.
PE.6.M.1.2:	Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.
PE.6.M.1.3:	Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
PE.6.M.1.12:	

PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
DE / D / O	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits of participation are physical, mental, emotional and social.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.

Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

 $Mathematicians\ who\ use\ patterns\ and\ structure\ to\ help\ understand\ and\ connect\ mathematical\ concepts:$

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

• Focus on relevant details within a problem • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems MA.K12.MTR.5.1: • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1:

In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.

Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.

collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.

Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Examine the validity of health information, and determine the cost of health products, and services.
HE.6.B.3.1:	Clarifications: Advertisements, Internet, infomercials, articles, flyers, diet supplements, generic vs. name brand, individual fitness plan vs. gym membership, and private lessons vs. recreational play.
	Use various methods to measure personal health status.
HE.6.B.6.1:	Clarifications: BMI, surveys, heart-rate monitors, pedometer, blood-pressure cuff, and stress-management techniques.
	Explain the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors.
HE.6.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Medical/dental checkups, resisting peer pressure, and healthy relationships.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This fitness course is designed for 6th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values they need to become healthy and physically active for a lifetime. This course addresses both the health and skill-related components of physical fitness which are critical for students' success.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

${\bf English\,Language\,Development\,ELD\,Standards\,Special\,Notes\,Section:}$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508000

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J FITNESS GRADE 6

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Elective Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 6

M/J Education Gymanstics/Educational Dance - Grade 6 (#1508010) 2019 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.12:	Clarifications:
	The components of skill-related fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.C.2.15:	Choreograph basic dance or gymnastic sequences alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.6.C.2.16:	Evaluate the movement performance of others.
PE.6.C.2.17:	Describe the mechanical principles of balance, force and leverage and how they relate to the performance of skills in gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.C.2.18:	List and describe the risks and safety procedures in gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.C.2.19:	Recognize the relationship between music and dance or gymnastics skills.
PE.6.C.2.20:	Know how improvisation is used to create movements for choreography.
PE.6.C.2.21:	Identify the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.6:	Design and perform smooth, flowing sequences of stunts, tumbling and rhythmic patterns that combine traveling, rolling, balancing and transfer of weight.
	Design and perform a routine to rhythm, with a partner or a group, while incorporating gymnastic actions and various forms of locomotion on small and/or large apparatus.
PE.6.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of gymnastics actions are rolling, balancing and step like actions. Some examples of apparatus are wedge mats, cylinders and balance beams.
	Perform complex dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately and with correct technique.
PE.6.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are folk, square, step and line.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.10:	Design and perform different group dance and rhythm sequences that incorporate equipment.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
	Use technology to assess, enhance and maintain motor skill performance.
PE.6.M.1.13:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web-based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits of participation are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
I E.U.N.U.J.	r articipate in garries, sports anazor priysical activities from other cultures.

LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.K12.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
HE.6.C.2.7:	Investigate cultural changes related to health beliefs and behaviors.
	Clarifications: School breakfast programs, fast- food menus, and nutritional guidelines for snack machines, fitness programs, and school wellness programs.
MAFS.6.RP.1.1:	Understand the concept of a ratio and use ratio language to describe a ratio relationship between two quantities. For example, "The ratio of wings to beaks in the bird house at the zoo was 2:1, because for every 2 wings there was 1 beak." "For every vote candidate A received, candidate C received nearly three votes."

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 6th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values necessary to design and perform educational gymnastics and dance sequences in a variety of settings. "Educational" gymnastics is intended to have an emphasis on body awareness, body management, maximum participation, high success rates, and open-ended responses from students. Integrating fitness throughout the content is critical to the success of the course.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Notes: Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

${\bf English\ Language\ Development\ ELD\ Standards\ Special\ Notes\ Section:}$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1508010

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

General >

 $\textbf{Abbreviated Title:} \ \text{M/J EDUC GYM/DNC 6}$

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

M/J Education Gymanstics/Educational Dance - Grade 6 (#1508010) $_{\mbox{\tiny 2022-And Beyond}}$

Name	Description
	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.12:	Clarifications:
	The components of skill-related fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.14:	List terminology and etiquette in educational gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.C.2.15:	Choreograph basic dance or gymnastic sequences alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.6.C.2.16:	Evaluate the movement performance of others.
PE.6.C.2.17:	Describe the mechanical principles of balance, force and leverage and how they relate to the performance of skills in gymnastics or dance.
PE.6.C.2.18:	List and describe the risks and safety procedures in gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.C.2.19:	Recognize the relationship between music and dance or gymnastics skills.
PE.6.C.2.20:	Know how improvisation is used to create movements for choreography.
PE.6.C.2.21:	Identify the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.6:	Design and perform smooth, flowing sequences of stunts, tumbling and rhythmic patterns that combine traveling, rolling, balancing and transfer of weight.
	Design and perform a routine to rhythm, with a partner or a group, while incorporating gymnastic actions and various forms of locomotion on small and/or large apparatus.
PE.6.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of gymnastics actions are rolling, balancing and step like actions. Some examples of apparatus are wedge mats, cylinders and balance beams.
	Perform complex dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately and with correct technique.
PE.6.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are folk, square, step and line.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.10:	Design and perform different group dance and rhythm sequences that incorporate equipment.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
	Use technology to assess, enhance and maintain motor skill performance.
PE.6.M.1.13:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web-based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.6.R.5.1:	List ways that peer pressure can be positive and negative.
PE.6.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.6.R.5.4:	Describe the personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.6.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits of participation are physical, mental, emotional and social.
DE 4 D 4 2.	
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.

Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.

- Ask questions that will help with solving the task
- Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
- Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
- Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

- · Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
- Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- · Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- · Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- · Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. · Evaluate results based on the given context. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: · Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A.K12.FF.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they FLA K12 FF 5 1: must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: FI A K12 FF 6 1 In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1 English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Investigate cultural changes related to health beliefs and behaviors. HE.6.C.2.7: Clarifications: School breakfast programs, fast- food menus, and nutritional guidelines for snack machines, fitness programs, and school wellness programs.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 6th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values necessary to design and perform educational gymnastics and dance sequences in a variety of settings. "Educational" gymnastics is intended to have an emphasis on body awareness, body management, maximum participation, high success rates, and open-ended responses from students. Integrating fitness throughout the content is critical to the success of the course.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Notes: Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1508010

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

eneral >

Abbreviated Title: M/J EDUC GYM/DNC 6

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 6,7,8

M/J Team Sports - Grade 7 (#1508020) 2019 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description Laboratory of the Control of the Contro
	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.C.2.3:	
PE.7.C.2.5: PE.7.C.2.6:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and team sports. Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.7:	
PE.7.C.2.7: PE.7.C.2.8:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance of a variety of sport skills.
PE.7.C.2.0.	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote health-related physical fitness.
PE.7.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.7.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities that promote team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote stress management.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications: An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are staying between opponent and goal and moving between opponent and the ball.
	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples are overhand throw for distance/force, forearm passing in volleyball, steering a canoe, batting and the correct stance in archery.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Evaluate the influence of technology in locating valid health information.
HE.7.C.2.6:	Clarifications: Specific health sites to acquire valid health information: CDC, NIH, NIDA, and local health organizations; and Internet and cell phone apps.

LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
	context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
	Understand that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring. Larger numbers
MAFS.7.SP.3.5:	indicate greater likelihood. A probability near 0 indicates an unlikely event, a probability around 1/2 indicates an event that is neither unlikely nor
	likely, and a probability near 1 indicates a likely event.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508020

Course Number: 1508020

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education
Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J TEAM SPORTS GRD7

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

M/J Team Sports - Grade 7 (#1508020) $_{\tiny 2022 \text{ -} And Beyond}$

Name	Description
Ivamo	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
1 2.7.0.2.11	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and team sports.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.7:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance of a variety of sport skills.
PE.7.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
L.7.0.2.6.	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
DE 7 C 2 O	
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote health-related physical fitness.
PE.7.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.7.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities that promote team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote stress management.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications: An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are staying between opponent and goal and moving between opponent and the ball.
	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples are overhand throw for distance/force, forearm passing in volleyball, steering a canoe, batting and the correct stance in archery.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

- Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
- Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:	 Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. Evaluate results based on the given context.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because," The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Evaluate the influence of technology in locating valid health information.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- · Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

OUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508020 Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J TEAM SPORTS GRD7

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Outdoor Pursuits/Aquatics - Grade 7 (#1508030) 2019 - 2022 (current)

course stand	aius
Name	Description
	Identify the basic rules for outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.C.2.4:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.5:	Identify and explain different types of safety equipment and practices relating to water activities.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.7:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance of a variety of sport skills.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote health-related physical fitness.
PE.7.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.7.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities that promote team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote stress management.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications: An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are staying between opponent and goal and moving between opponent and the ball.
	Demonstrate introductory outdoor pursuits skills.
PE.7.M.1.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of outdoor pursuits are archery, backpacking, orienteering, hiking, canoeing, fishing and ropes courses.
	Perform aquatics activities to improve or maintain health-related fitness.
PE.7.M.1.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic activities are water aerobics, water polo and survival swimming.
	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Clarifications: Some examples are overhand throw for distance/force, forearm passing in volleyball, steering a canoe, batting and the correct stance in archery.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications:

	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Explain the likelihood of injury or illness if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.7.C.1.8:	Clarifications: Abuse of over-the-counter medications, sexually transmitted diseases and sexually transmitted infections from sexual relationships, injury, or death from unsupervised handling of firearms, and physical/emotional injury, or impact from abusive dating partner.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
MAFS.7.SP.3.5:	Understand that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring. Larger numbers indicate greater likelihood. A probability near 0 indicates an unlikely event, a probability around 1/2 indicates an event that is neither unlikely nor likely, and a probability near 1 indicates a likely event.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide the skills, knowledge, and motivation necessary for participation in non-traditional forms of physical activity. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- · Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- · Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508030

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

 $\textbf{Abbreviated Title:} \ \mathsf{M/J} \ \mathsf{OUTDR} \ \mathsf{PRSTS} \ \mathsf{GRD7}$

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

M/J Outdoor Pursuits/Aquatics - Grade 7 (#1508030) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standar	us
Name	Description
	Identify the basic rules for outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.C.2.4:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and outdoor pursuits/aquatics.
PE.7.C.2.5:	Identify and explain different types of safety equipment and practices relating to water activities.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.7:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance of a variety of sport skills.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
PE.7.L.3.1:	
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis. Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
I L.7.L.J.Z.	Participate in a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote health-related physical fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.7.L.3.3:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.7.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities that promote team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities.
PE.7.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of team sports, outdoor pursuits and aquatics activities that promote stress management.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are staying between opponent and goal and moving between opponent and the ball.
	Demonstrate introductory outdoor pursuits skills.
PE.7.M.1.4:	Clarifications:
I E.7.IVI. 1.4.	Some examples of outdoor pursuits are archery, backpacking, orienteering, hiking, canoeing, fishing and ropes courses.
	Perform aquatics activities to improve or maintain health-related fitness.
DE 7 M 1 E	
PE.7.M.1.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic activities are water aerobics, water polo and survival swimming.
	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are overhand throw for distance/force, forearm passing in volleyball, steering a canoe, batting and the correct stance in archery.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications:
FL.7.IVI.1.O.	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and
	digital cameras.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
1 E.7.IX.3.3.	Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both
	victory and defeat.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment
	or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications:

Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social PF.7.R.6.3 Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task · Ask guestions that will help with solving the task • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: · Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. · Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. · Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations MA K12 MTR 2 1. · Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: · Help students make connections between concepts and representations. · Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. • Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. • Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. MA.K12.MTR.3.1: • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. · Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. · Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. · Justify results by explaining methods and processes. MA K12 MTR 4 1 Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Focus on relevant details within a problem. • Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems

• Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. · Evaluate results based on the given context. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. FI A.K12.FF.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently FI A.K12.FF.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think __ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. FLA.K12.FF.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing Clarifications: FLA.K12.FF.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Explain the likelihood of injury or illness if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.

HE.7.C.1.8:

Clarifications:

Abuse of over-the-counter medications, sexually transmitted diseases and sexually transmitted infections from sexual relationships, injury, or death from unsupervised handling of firearms, and physical/emotional injury, or impact from abusive dating partner.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide the skills, knowledge, and motivation necessary for participation in non-traditional forms of physical activity. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508030

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J OUTDR PRSTS GRD7

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Extreme/Alternative Sports - Grade 8 (#1508040) 2019 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
	Identify basic rules for alternative/extreme sports activities.
PE.8.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve and surfing and skate boarding.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.M.1.1:	Demonstrate competency in motor skills for a variety of individual/dual and extreme/alternative sports.
PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
PE.8.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Evaluate the outcomes of a health-related decision.
HE.8.B.5.5:	Clarifications: Addiction from alcohol consumption, brain damage from inhalant use, pregnancy from sexual activity, and weight management from proper nutrition.

LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
MAFS.8.SP.1.4:	Understand that patterns of association can also be seen in bivariate categorical data by displaying frequencies and relative frequencies in a two-way table. Construct and interpret a two-way table summarizing data on two categorical variables collected from the same subjects. Use relative frequencies calculated for rows or columns to describe possible association between the two variables. For example, collect data from students in your class on whether or not they have a curfew on school nights and whether or not they have assigned chores at home. Is there evidence that those who have a curfew also tend to have chores?

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 8th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide the skills, knowledge, and motivation necessary for participation in non-traditional forms of physical activity. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

OUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1508040

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J EXTRME SPRTS GD8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

M/J Extreme/Alternative Sports - Grade 8 (#1508040) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Stanc	latus
Name	Description
	Identify basic rules for alternative/extreme sports activities.
PE.8.C.2.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
1 2.0.0.2.0.	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve and surfing and skate boarding.
DE 0 L 2 1	
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.M.1.1:	Demonstrate competency in motor skills for a variety of individual/dual and extreme/alternative sports.
PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
	Clarifications:
PE.8.M.1.8:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and
	digital cameras.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
I L.O.N.J.Z.	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
DE 0 D E 0	
PE.8.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 0 D / 1.	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
PE.8.R.6.1:	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
FE.O.N.O.O.	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	A Company of the state of the s

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

- Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
- Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- · Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

 $\label{thm:matter} \mbox{Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:}$

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- · Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

page 102 of 466

· Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA K12 MTR 6 1 • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to guestion the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. FI A K12 FF 1 1. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A K12 FF 2 1 Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _ because ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Evaluate the outcomes of a health-related decision HE.8.B.5.5: Addiction from alcohol consumption, brain damage from inhalant use, pregnancy from sexual activity, and weight management from proper

General Course Information and Notes

nutrition.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 8th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide the skills, knowledge, and motivation necessary for participation in non-traditional forms of physical activity. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508040

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Constal :

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J EXTRME SPRTS GD8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Individual/Dual Sports - Grade 8 (#1508050) 2019 - 2022

(current)

Name	Description
	Identify basic rules for individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve and surfing and skate boarding.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.M.1.1:	Demonstrate competency in motor skills for a variety of individual/dual and extreme/alternative sports.
PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
PE.8.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
HE.8.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses.

LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
MAFS.8.SP.1.4:	Understand that patterns of association can also be seen in bivariate categorical data by displaying frequencies and relative frequencies in a two-way table. Construct and interpret a two-way table summarizing data on two categorical variables collected from the same subjects. Use relative frequencies calculated for rows or columns to describe possible association between the two variables. For example, collect data from students in your class on whether or not they have a curfew on school nights and whether or not they have assigned chores at home. Is there evidence that those who have a curfew also tend to have chores?

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1508050

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IND/DUAL SPT GD8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

M/J Individual/Dual Sports - Grade 8 (#1508050) 2022 - And

Beyond

Name	Description
	Identify basic rules for individual/dual sports.
DE 0 C 2 1.	Clarifications:
PE.8.C.2.1:	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve and surfing and skate boarding.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
i Elolelole.	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.M.1.1:	Demonstrate competency in motor skills for a variety of individual/dual and extreme/alternative sports.
PE.8.M.1.2:	
PE.O.IVI. 1.2.	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
PE.8.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
1 E.U.N.U.S.	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.

Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.

• Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.1.1:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

- Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners
- Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- · Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

• Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. • Evaluate results based on the given context. MA K12 MTR 6 1 Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. FI A K12 FF 1 1. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A K12 FF 2 1 Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _ because ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they ELA.K12.EE.5.1: must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. HE.8.C.2.9: Clarifications:

General Course Information and Notes

Social conformity, desires, and impulses.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508050

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J IND/DUAL SPT GD8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Comprehensive Physical Education Grade 6/7 (#1508060) 2019 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description Describe how each of the health related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles
	Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.6.C.2.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Describe the long-term benefits of regular physical activity.
PE.6.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of types of long-term benefits are physical, cognitive and emotional.
PE.6.C.2.7:	Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.6.C.2.11:	Prepare a log noting the food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results.
	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.12:	Clarifications: The components of skill-related fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.21:	Identify the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
	List the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.6.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
PE.6.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.6.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.6.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.1:	Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition.
PE.6.M.1.2:	Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.
PE.6.M.1.3:	Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.4:	Perform at least three activities having value for cardiorespiratory fitness.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.6:	Design and perform smooth, flowing sequences of stunts, tumbling and rhythmic patterns that combine traveling, rolling, balancing and transfer of weight.
	Design and perform a routine to rhythm, with a partner or a group, while incorporating gymnastic actions and various forms of locomotion on small and/or large apparatus.
PE.6.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of gymnastics actions are rolling, balancing and step like actions. Some examples of apparatus are wedge mats, cylinders and balance beams.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques. Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
	Use technology to assess, enhance and maintain motor skill performance.
PE.6.M.1.13:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web-based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
	cameras.

PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits of participation are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and team sports.
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications: An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications: An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate introductory outdoor pursuits skills.
PE.7.M.1.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of outdoor pursuits are archery, backpacking, orienteering, hiking, canoeing, fishing and ropes courses.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a personal health goal.
HE.7.B.6.3:	Clarifications: Journaling, daily checklists, calorie counting, use of pedometers, participation in support groups, and rewarding milestones.
	Articulate a position on a health-related issue and support it with accurate health information.
HE.7.P.8.2:	Clarifications: Bullying prevention, Internet safety, and nutritional choices.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics. Understand the concept of a ratio and use ratio language to describe a ratio relationship between two quantities. For example, "The ratio of wings to
MAFS.6.RP.1.1:	beaks in the bird house at the zoo was 2:1, because for every 2 wings there was 1 beak." "For every vote candidate A received, candidate C received nearly three votes."

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 6th and 7th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide a foundation of knowledge, skills, and values necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides exposure to a variety of movement opportunities and experiences which includes, but is not limited to: Fitness Activities, Educational Gymnastics and Dance, and Team Sports. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Notes:

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508060

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J COMPRE PE GR6/7

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

M/J Comprehensive Physical Education Grade 6/7 (#1508060) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Marian	Describition
Name	Description Describe how each of the health related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
	Describe how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.6.C.2.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Describe the long-term benefits of regular physical activity.
PE.6.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of types of long-term benefits are physical, cognitive and emotional.
PE.6.C.2.7:	Determine personal target heart-rate zone and explain how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.6.C.2.11:	Prepare a log noting the food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and describe results.
	List the components of skill-related fitness.
PE.6.C.2.12:	Clarifications: The components of skill-related fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.6.C.2.13:	List appropriate warm-up and cool-down techniques and the reasons for using them.
PE.6.C.2.21:	Identify the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
	List the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.6.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
DE 61 2 1:	
PE.6.L.3.1: PE.6.L.3.2:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.O.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote the components of health-related fitness.
PE.6.L.3.3:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.6.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for physical activity that promote fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance.
PE.6.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of fitness, wellness, gymnastics and dance activities that promote stress management.
PE.6.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.6.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.6.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical-activity plan.
PE.6.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.1:	Demonstrate movements designed to improve and maintain cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and proper body composition.
PE.6.M.1.2:	Perform at least three different activities that achieve target heart rate.
PE.6.M.1.3:	Demonstrate the principles of training (overload, specificity and progression) and conditioning (frequency, intensity, time and type) for specific physical activities.
PE.6.M.1.4:	Perform at least three activities having value for cardiorespiratory fitness.
PE.6.M.1.5:	Perform movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.6.M.1.6:	Design and perform smooth, flowing sequences of stunts, tumbling and rhythmic patterns that combine traveling, rolling, balancing and transfer of weight.
	Design and perform a routine to rhythm, with a partner or a group, while incorporating gymnastic actions and various forms of locomotion on small and/or large apparatus.
PE.6.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of gymnastics actions are rolling, balancing and step like actions. Some examples of apparatus are wedge mats, cylinders and balance beams.
PE.6.M.1.9:	Create and perform a rhythmic movement sequence while working with a partner or group.
PE.6.M.1.11:	Apply proper warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Use proper safety practices.
PE.6.M.1.12:	Clarifications: Some examples of safety practices are the use of sun screen, hydration, selection of clothing and correct biomechanics.
	Use technology to assess, enhance and maintain motor skill performance.
PE.6.M.1.13:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web-based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.

PE.6.R.6.1:	Identify an opportunity for participation in a physical activity outside of the school setting that contributes to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Identify the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.6.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits of participation are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.6.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
PE.7.C.2.1:	Identify the basic rules for team sports.
	Clarifications:
DF = 0.00	Some examples are setting up to start, violating rules and keeping accurate score.
PE.7.C.2.3: PE.7.C.2.6:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in modified games or activities and team sports. Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.7.C.2.8:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate introductory outdoor pursuits skills.
PE.7.M.1.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of outdoor pursuits are archery, backpacking, orienteering, hiking, canoeing, fishing and ropes courses.
PE.7.M.1.7:	Utilize proper equipment and implement appropriate safety procedures for participation in a variety of sports or activities.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and digital cameras.
PE.7.R.5.1:	·
PE.7.R.5.1: PE.7.R.5.2:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices. Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
. 2.7.11.0.2.1	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
	Clarifications:
PE.7.R.5.3:	Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both
	victory and defeat.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Puilld personages by medicing methods as peeded while solving a shallenging task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations. Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Explain strategies and skills needed to assess progress and maintenance of a personal health goal.
HE.7.B.6.3:	Clarifications: Journaling, daily checklists, calorie counting, use of pedometers, participation in support groups, and rewarding milestones.
	Articulate a position on a health-related issue and support it with accurate health information.
HE.7.P.8.2:	Clarifications: Bullying prevention, Internet safety, and nutritional choices.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 6th and 7th grade students and intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to provide a foundation of knowledge, skills, and values necessary for the development of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides exposure to a variety of movement opportunities and experiences which includes, but is not limited to: Fitness Activities, Educational Gymnastics and Dance, and Team Sports. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Notes:

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- $3. \ \ Asking \ high-level, \ text-specific \ questions \ and \ requiring \ high-level, \ complex \ tasks \ and \ assignments.$
- ${\it 4. \ } \ \ {\it Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.}$
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1508060

Course Number: 1508060

Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education > **SubSubject**:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J COMPRE PE GR6/7

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Comprehensive Physical Education Grade 7/8 (#1508070) 2019 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
. E. /	An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
DE 7 M 1 2.	Clarifications:
PE.7.M.1.3:	Some examples are staying between opponent and goal and moving between opponent and the ball.
	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are overhand throw for distance/force, forearm passing in volleyball, steering a canoe, batting and the correct stance in archery.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
PE.7.M.1.8:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and
	digital cameras.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
PE.7.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
DE 7 D E 4	
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.4: PE.8.C.2.5:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in alternative/extreme sports activities.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.8.L.3.3:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.8.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.3:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.L.4.5:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.

PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications: Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Describe how personal health goals can vary with changing abilities, priorities, and responsibilities.
HE.8.B.6.4:	Clarifications: Weight reduction, cost of healthier food, availability of exercise equipment, and general health.
	Identify major chronic diseases that impact human body systems.
HE.8.C.1.5:	Clarifications: Cancer, hypertension and coronary artery disease, asthma, and diabetes.
LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
LAFS.7.SL.1.1:	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 7 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed.
	c. Pose questions that elicit elaboration and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant observations and ideas that bring the discussion back on topic as needed.d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others and, when warranted, modify their own views.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MAFS.7.SP.3.5:	Understand that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring. Larger numbers indicate greater likelihood. A probability near 0 indicates an unlikely event, a probability around 1/2 indicates an event that is neither unlikely nor likely, and a probability near 1 indicates a likely event.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th and 8th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to build on previously acquired knowledge, skills, and values necessary for the implementation and maintenance of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides exposure to a variety of movement opportunities and experiences which include, but is not limited to: Outdoor Pursuits/Aquatics, Individual/Dual Sports and Alternative/Extreme Sports. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note:

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.

- 3. Asking high-level, text-specific questions and requiring high-level, complex tasks and assignments.
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1508070

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J COMPRE PE GR7/8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: Draft - Course Pending Approval

M/J Comprehensive Physical Education Grade 7/8 (#1508070) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.7.C.2.6:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Describe how movement skills learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.7.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
1 2.7.0.2.7.	An example is slow-pitch softball and volleyball underhand serve.
PE.7.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.7.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in modified versions of team sports demonstrating mature patterns while using a variety of manipulative skills.
PE.7.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of manipulative skills are throwing, catching, kicking, punting, trapping, dribbling, volleying and striking.
	Use basic offensive and defensive strategies while playing modified versions of a variety of sports and activities.
PE.7.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	An example of a modified version of a sport or activity is a small sided game.
	Demonstrate appropriate relationships between the body and an opponent in dynamic game situations.
PE.7.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are staying between opponent and goal and moving between opponent and the ball.
	Demonstrate the critical elements in specialized skills related to a variety of team sports or outdoor pursuits activities.
PE.7.M.1.6:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are overhand throw for distance/force, forearm passing in volleyball, steering a canoe, batting and the correct stance in archery.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual skill performance.
	Clarifications:
PE.7.M.1.8:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and
	digital cameras.
PE.7.M.1.9:	Demonstrate principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.7.R.5.1:	Identify situations in which peer pressure could negatively impact one's own behavior choices.
PE.7.R.5.2:	Demonstrate acceptance and respect for persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities in physical-activity settings.
	Demonstrate responsible behaviors during physical activities.
	Clarifications:
PE.7.R.5.3:	Some examples of responsible behaviors are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both
	victory and defeat.
PE.7.R.5.4:	List examples of appropriate personal, social and ethical behaviors that apply to specific physical activities.
	Discuss the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.7.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.7.R.6.3:	Participate in games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
PE.8.C.2.3:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in individual/dual sports.
PE.8.C.2.4:	Explain basic offensive and defensive strategies in alternative/extreme sports activities.
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
	Participate in a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote health-related components of fitness.
PE.8.L.3.3:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.8.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in individual/dual and alternative/extreme sports.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.8.L.4.2:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.3: PE.8.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program. Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body
PE.8.L.4.5:	composition.

PE.8.M.1.2:	Demonstrate critical elements when striking with an object or implement.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.5:	Demonstrate appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.8.M.1.6:	Demonstrate offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.8.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
FL.O.N.O. 1.	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.8.R.6.3:	Compare and contrast games, sports and/or physical activities from other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
VII (Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	3 3.31
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Travess connections between consents and consents tions.
MA K12 MTD 2.1.	Express connections between concepts and representations. Chapter a representation becode on the given context or purpose.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain fixed billity and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adopt procedures to apply them to a power text.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the officiancy of a mathematical to these supressed by others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Decomplian express and express how to expressly calls the tools.

Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- · Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- · Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. · Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style quide referenced by the instructor.

6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:

See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric

Make inferences to support comprehension.

Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1:

Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the

page 124 of 466

	girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Describe how personal health goals can vary with changing abilities, priorities, and responsibilities.
HE.8.B.6.4:	Clarifications: Weight reduction, cost of healthier food, availability of exercise equipment, and general health.
	Identify major chronic diseases that impact human body systems.
HE.8.C.1.5:	Clarifications: Cancer, hypertension and coronary artery disease, asthma, and diabetes.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This course is designed for 7th and 8th grade students and is intended to be 18 weeks in length. The purpose of this course is to build on previously acquired knowledge, skills, and values necessary for the implementation and maintenance of a physically active lifestyle. The course content provides exposure to a variety of movement opportunities and experiences which include, but is not limited to: Outdoor Pursuits/Aquatics, Individual/Dual Sports and Alternative/Extreme Sports. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to student success in this course and in the development of a healthy and physically active lifestyle.

GENERAL NOTES

Special Note:

Instructional Practices

Teaching from a well-written, grade-level textbook enhances students' content area knowledge and also strengthens their ability to comprehend longer, complex reading passages on any topic for any reason. Using the following instructional practices also helps student learning:

- 1. Reading assignments from longer text passages as well as shorter ones when text is extremely complex.
- 2. Making close reading and rereading of texts central to lessons.
- $3. \ \ Asking \ high-level, text-specific \ questions \ and \ requiring \ high-level, complex \ tasks \ and \ assignments.$
- 4. Requiring students to support answers with evidence from the text.
- 5. Providing extensive text-based research and writing opportunities (claims and evidence).

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508070

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J COMPRE PE GR7/8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

M/J Wellness Education Grade 8 (#1508080) 2018 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standa	iras
Name	Description
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve and surfing and skate boarding.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher.
PE.8.L.4.2: PE.8.L.4.3:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program. Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body
PE.8.L.4.5:	composition.
	Define training principles appropriate for enhancing cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.L.4.6:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload and specificity.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
DE 0 M 1 Q.	Clarifications:
PE.8.M.1.8:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and
	digital cameras.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
	Illustrate skills necessary for effective communication with family, peers, and others to enhance health.
HE.8.B.4.1:	Clarifications: Refusal skills, nonverbal communication, asking questions, "I" messages, assertiveness, negotiation, and making requests.
	Examine the possible causes of conflict among youth in schools and communities.
HE.8.B.4.3:	Clarifications: Relationships, territory, jealousy, and gossip/rumors.
	Categorize healthy and unhealthy alternatives to health-related issues or problems.
HE.8.B.5.2:	Clarifications:
	(Alcohol consumption, sleep requirements, physical activity, and time management.)
	Compile the potential outcomes of each option when making a health-related decision.
HE.8.B.5.3:	Clarifications:
T LEIO. D. O. O.	Consequences: injury, addiction, and legal, social, sexual, and financial.
	Evaluate the outcomes of a health-related decision.
	Clarifications:
HE.8.B.5.5:	Addiction from alcohol consumption, brain damage from inhalant use, pregnancy from sexual activity, and weight management from proper
	nutrition.

Expected anticity, existing habitats, sport in uniques, second anticitient prices Aprily strategies and stills received in without a premium habitat by god Confidencies		Design an individual goal to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal nealth practice.
Contributions Physical action by proposal actions of management and argumanagement. Physical actions by proposal actions of the action of contributions. Physical actions are contributions. Physical actions are contributions. Physical actions are contributions. Physical actions are contributions. Physical actions. Physical actions are contributions. Physical actions are contributions. Physical actions. Physical action	HE.8.B.6.2:	
Pegidal civility in thriton modification, and anger monapherent		Apply strategies and skills needed to attain a personal health goal.
Control to the second of the s	HE.8.B.6.3:	
Analyse the inclusions can be estimate tood availability of exercise equipment, and general health. Analyse the inclusion is braining to the other healthy undership braines and the dimensions of health, projectal, mental/emptional vacial, and intelect-oil. Currifications: Brown and the strategies to industry or assembly projections and healthy relationships denote health healthy individually projections. Currifications: Brown and the strategies to industry or assembly projections and projections. Currifications: Brown and projections and programmy passes and operations are developed to income an experimental projections. Currifications: Carrifications: Carrifications: Carrifications: Carrifications: Carrifications: Data or signify from our creations and undersign districtions distriction and projections and programmy information of grammy or blands or giving from an creation and undersign districtions distriction and projections and projections. Expert and the schools and projections are applicated and projections and projections. Expert and projections are applications and projections and projections and projections are applications and projections. Analysis and projections are applications and projections. Brown and projections are projections and projections and projections and projecti		Describe how personal health goals can vary with changing abilities, priorities, and responsibilities.
### ### ##############################	HE.8.B.6.4:	
Seephstowing for tests, road raga/herbollar carbane, bullying/depression, and healthy relationships/emotional health. In act Chartications Chartications		Analyze the interrelationship between healthy/unhealthy behaviors and the dimensions of health: physical, mental/emotional, social, and intellectual.
ESC14: Carifications and programsy places to avoid and healthy residence be reduce sexually transmitted diseases, sexually transmitted infections, and programsy places to avoid and healthy residence be skills. Antiquate the illustrocal of injury or illness if engaging in unhandityritally behaviors. Glarifications: Death or injury from or crashes and underage divinlengifield acided driving, injuries resulting from fighting and bullying, and respiratory infections from part hyggenes. Assess how the health builder of peers may influence adolescent health. ESC22: Clarifications: Drug use myths, perception of healthy landy programsy and perceived behavior. Clarifications: Drug assess education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze has influence of furthered by no perceived and family health. ESC24: Clarifications: Drug assess education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze has influence of furthered by no perceived and family health. Escalability of the perceived programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze has influence of furthered by no perceived and family health. Escalability of the perceived programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Escalability of the perceived programs, volunteering opportunities, and social marketing for health information. Escalability of the perceived of the perceived programs of family health. Clarifications: Sexual additioners, prescription drug use, marijuana use, and perceiption that certain acustive relationship behaviors of clarifications Sexual additioners, sexual additioners, perceiption drug use, marijuana use, and perceiption that certain acustive relationships. ES P.7.2: Clarifications Sexual additioners, sexual relationships that will influence and support of others. ES P.8.1: Clarifications Perception of the perceiption of the quali	HE.8.C.1.2:	Clarifications:
ESC14: Carifications and programsy places to avoid and healthy residence be reduce sexually transmitted diseases, sexually transmitted infections, and programsy places to avoid and healthy residence be skills. Antiquate the illustrocal of injury or illness if engaging in unhandityritally behaviors. Glarifications: Death or injury from or crashes and underage divinlengifield acided driving, injuries resulting from fighting and bullying, and respiratory infections from part hyggenes. Assess how the health builder of peers may influence adolescent health. ESC22: Clarifications: Drug use myths, perception of healthy landy programsy and perceived behavior. Clarifications: Drug assess education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze has influence of furthered by no perceived and family health. ESC24: Clarifications: Drug assess education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze has influence of furthered by no perceived and family health. Escalability of the perceived programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze has influence of furthered by no perceived and family health. Escalability of the perceived programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Escalability of the perceived programs, volunteering opportunities, and social marketing for health information. Escalability of the perceived of the perceived programs of family health. Clarifications: Sexual additioners, prescription drug use, marijuana use, and perceiption that certain acustive relationship behaviors of clarifications Sexual additioners, sexual additioners, perceiption drug use, marijuana use, and perceiption that certain acustive relationships. ES P.7.2: Clarifications Sexual additioners, sexual relationships that will influence and support of others. ES P.8.1: Clarifications Perception of the perceiption of the quali		Investigate strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and other adolescent health problems
ELB.C.1.8 Contributions: Death or injury from car crashes and underage drinking distracted driving, injuries resulting from fighting and bullying, and respiratory infections from poor hygiens. Assess how the health beliefs of peers may influence adolescent health. Clarifications: Drug-use myths, perception of healthy body composition, and perceived benefits of energy drinks. Analyze how the school and community may influence adolescent health. Clarifications: Drug-use experts, perception of healthy body composition, and perceived benefits of energy drinks. Analyze how the school and community may influence adolescent health. Clarifications: Drug-use education programs, volunteering opportunities, and variability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze the influence of betwinding on personal and family health. Clarifications: Produce teamens for unhealthy foods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information. ELB.C.2.8 Clarifications: Social adolescence precipition-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, arithudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors Social conformity desires, and impulses. Assists the importance of assuming responsibility for personal health behaviors, including sexual behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity desires, and impulses. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that use maritain or improve personal health and reduce health rises. Clarifications: Social adolescence, such care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that use influence and support or others. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities. Insiste healthy relationships, set healthy quality passes relationships. Participate in various physical activities and expenses from process. Clarifications: Drage effectively in a range of calcistonative discussions (non one) in groups, and schools. Clarifications: Drage effecti	HE.8.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Recognize signs and symptoms of depression, accessing resources, abstinence to reduce sexually transmitted diseases, sexually transmitted
E.B.C.1.8 Death or injury form can creathes and underage drinking/distracted driving, injuries resulting from fighting and bullying, and respiratory infections from proof hypigene.		Anticipate the likelihood of injury or illness if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
Clarifications: E. B. C. 2.2: Clarifications: Drug-laser myths, perception of healthy body composition, and perceived benefits of energy drinks. Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health. Clarifications: Drug-laser education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health. Clarifications: In advertisements for unhealthy toods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information. Capitan how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Secural abstitement, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social abstitement, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social adstituence, sike care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Social adstituence, sike care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Our ricipate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peep pressure, get adequate slatep, and engage in respectful equally-based relationships. Permote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Our ricipate in various physical activities, foster healthy ricipationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative p	HE.8.C.1.8:	Death or injury from car crashes and underage drinking/distracted driving, injuries resulting from fighting and bullying, and respiratory infections
ELB C.2.3: Drug use myths, perception of healthy boay composition, and perceived benefits of energy drinks. Analyze how the school and community may influence addiescent health Clarifications: Drug abuse education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health. Clarifications: The devertisements for unhealthy foods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information. Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, prescription drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. ELB P.8.3: Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Parricipate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. ELB P.8.3: ELB P.8.3: Clarifications: Parricipate in various physical activities, forest healthy relationships, seed healthy goals. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will ma		Assess how the health beliefs of peers may influence adolescent health.
Clarifications: Drug-abbase education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health. Clarifications: I'V advertisements for unhealthy foods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information. Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social attorning, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Social attorning the desires, and impulses. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campalgas, peer led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of grades 6-8 texts and topics. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campalgas, peer led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of grades 6-8 texts and topics. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campalgas, peer led prevention campaigns, and school wellness or grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly	HE.8.C.2.2:	
ELB C.2.0: Drug-abuse education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs. Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health. Clarifications: TV advertisements for unhealthy foods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information. Explain how the prerepitions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Sexual abstitence, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstitence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstitence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promotion community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led provention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage referelively in a range of collatorative discussions (one-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issue, building o		Analyze how the school and community may influence adolescent health.
LE & C. 2 6: Clarifications: The devertisements for unhealthy foods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information. Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Sexual abstitements, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstitence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promote not or air health, sexual abstitience, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical contex relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. AFS &B.S.I. 1: Determine the meaning of or problem, when clearly, a. Come to discussions perperend, having report or discussions. Progress community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school well-ness councils. Determine the meaning of collaborative discussions (one-one-ne, in groups, and teacher-led) wi	HE.8.C.2.3:	
ER.R.C.2.8: Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, prescription drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promote positive health sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. AFS 68 RST 2.4: Determine the meaning of symbots, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborable discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, lexts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questi		Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health.
Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promotic community intilatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. AFS.48 RST 2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one on one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse pertners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules f	HE.8.C.2.6:	
Analyze the Influence of personal values, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal." Analyze the Influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors. Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstitence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promote operatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Thomote community initialives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. AFS. 68.RST.2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. AFS. 68.RST.2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. AFS. 68.RST.2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Clarifications: 1.		Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
ELB. C. 2.9: Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses. Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific celentific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted,	HE.8.C.2.8:	
Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal health behaviors, including sexual behavior. Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. AFS.68.RST.2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other dromain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evi		Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
EB.P.7.1: Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse. Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school sett	HE.8.C.2.9:	
Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks. Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. English language learners communicate for social and i		Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior.
Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. AFS.68.RST.2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.S.I.: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a pr	HE.8.P.7.1:	
Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships. Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others. Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives; create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.Sl.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry poi		Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks.
Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. AFS.68.RST.2.4: Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. AFS.8.SL.1.1: b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.Sl.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They	HE.8.P.7.2:	Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety,
Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse. Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools. Clarifications: Promote community initiatives; create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They		Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others.
Clarifications: Promote community initiatives: create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.Sl.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They	HE.8.P.8.1:	
Promote community initiatives; create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils. Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 6-8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They		Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools.
context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics. Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They	HE.8.P.8.3:	
issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion. b. Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They	LAFS.68.RST.2.4:	context relevant to grades 6–8 texts and topics.
needed. c. Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas. d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They		issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.
d. Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented. ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They	LAFS.8.SL.1.1:	needed.
Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them. Mathematically proficient students start by explaining to themselves the meaning of a problem and looking for entry points to its solution. They		
	ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	

Design an individual goal to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal health practice.

MAES K12 MP 1 1:

pathway rather than simply jumping into a solution attempt. They consider analogous problems, and try special cases and simpler forms of the original problem in order to gain insight into its solution. They monitor and evaluate their progress and change course if necessary. Older students might, depending on the context of the problem, transform algebraic expressions or change the viewing window on their graphing calculator to get the information they need. Mathematically proficient students can explain correspondences between equations, verbal descriptions, tables, and graphs or draw diagrams of important features and relationships, graph data, and search for regularity or trends. Younger students might rely on using concrete objects or pictures to help conceptualize and solve a problem. Mathematically proficient students check their answers to problems using a different method, and they continually ask themselves, "Does this make sense?" They can understand the approaches of others to solving complex problems and identify correspondences between different approaches.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This semester-long Wellness Education course is designed for 8th grade students, the purpose of which is to further develop the knowledge, skills and values to enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will realize the full benefit of this course when it is taught with an integral approach.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1508080

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

General >

Abbreviated Title: M/J WELLNESS ED GR 8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 8

Course Level: 2

M/J Wellness Education Grade 8 (#1508080) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Standar	ras
Name	Description
PE.8.C.2.5:	Provide feedback on skill patterns of self and partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.8.C.2.6:	Identify the critical elements for successful performance in a variety of sport skills or physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.7:	List specific safety procedures and equipment necessary for a variety of sport skills and physical activities.
	Describe how movement skills and strategies learned in one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve and surfing and skate boarding.
PE.8.L.3.1:	Participate in moderate physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.2:	Participate in vigorous physical activity on a daily basis.
PE.8.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of individual/dual and alternative/extreme sport activities that promote stress management.
PE.8.L.4.1:	Create, implement and assess a personal fitness program in collaboration with a teacher. Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.2: PE.8.L.4.3:	Develop goals and strategies for a personal physical fitness program. Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal physical fitness program.
PE.8.L.4.4:	Develop a personal fitness program including a variety of physical activities.
	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body
PE.8.L.4.5:	composition.
	Define training principles appropriate for enhancing cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.8.L.4.6:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload and specificity.
	Demonstrate body management for successful participation in a variety of modified games and activities.
PE.8.M.1.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of body management are balance and agility.
PE.8.M.1.4:	Apply principles of biomechanics necessary for safe and successful performance.
PE.8.M.1.7:	Apply skill-related components of balance, reaction time, agility, coordination, power and speed to enhance performance levels.
	Apply technology to evaluate, monitor and improve individual motor skills.
DE 0.M.1.0.	Clarifications:
PE.8.M.1.8:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes and
	digital cameras.
PE.8.M.1.9:	Select and utilize appropriate safety equipment.
PE.8.R.5.1:	List ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.8.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
. 2.2	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Describe the potential benefits of participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.8.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of notantial hopefite are physical, mental, ametional and social
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
	Illustrate skills necessary for effective communication with family, peers, and others to enhance health.
HE.8.B.4.1:	Clarifications: Refusal skills, nonverbal communication, asking questions, "I" messages, assertiveness, negotiation, and making requests.
	Examine the possible causes of conflict among youth in schools and communities.
HE.8.B.4.3:	Clarifications: Relationships, territory, jealousy, and gossip/rumors.
	Categorize healthy and unhealthy alternatives to health-related issues or problems.
HE.8.B.5.2:	Clarifications:
116.0.0.0.2.	(Alcohol consumption, sleep requirements, physical activity, and time management.)
	Compile the potential outcomes of each option when making a health-related decision.
HE.8.B.5.3:	Clarifications:
HE.O.D.3.3.	Consequences: injury, addiction, and legal, social, sexual, and financial.
	Evaluate the outcomes of a health-related decision.
HE.8.B.5.5:	Clarifications:
T.E.O.B.O.O.	Addiction from alcohol consumption, brain damage from inhalant use, pregnancy from sexual activity, and weight management from proper nutrition.

	Design an individual goal to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal health practice.
HE.8.B.6.2:	Clarifications: Physical activity, eating habits, cyber bullying, social relationships, and sleep habits.
	Apply strategies and skills needed to attain a personal health goal.
HE.8.B.6.3:	Clarifications: Physical activity, nutrition modification, and anger management.
	Describe how personal health goals can vary with changing abilities, priorities, and responsibilities.
HE.8.B.6.4:	Clarifications: Weight reduction, cost of healthier food, availability of exercise equipment, and general health.
	Analyze the interrelationship between healthy/unhealthy behaviors and the dimensions of health: physical, mental/emotional, social, and intellectual
HE.8.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Sleep/studying for tests, road rage/vehicular crashes, bullying/depression, and healthy relationships/emotional health.
	Investigate strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and other adolescent health problems.
HE.8.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Recognize signs and symptoms of depression, accessing resources, abstinence to reduce sexually transmitted diseases, sexually transmitted infections, and pregnancy; places to avoid; and healthy relationship skills.
	Anticipate the likelihood of injury or illness if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.8.C.1.8:	Clarifications: Death or injury from car crashes and underage drinking/distracted driving, injuries resulting from fighting and bullying, and respiratory infections from poor hygiene.
	Assess how the health beliefs of peers may influence adolescent health.
HE.8.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Drug-use myths, perception of healthy body composition, and perceived benefits of energy drinks.
	Analyze how the school and community may influence adolescent health.
HE.8.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Drug-abuse education programs, volunteering opportunities, and availability of recreational facilities/programs.
	Analyze the influence of technology on personal and family health.
HE.8.C.2.6:	Clarifications: TV advertisements for unhealthy foods, volume of headphones, websites, and social marketing for health information.
	Explain how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.8.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, prescription-drug use, marijuana use, and perception that certain abusive-relationship behaviors are "normal."
	Analyze the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
HE.8.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Social conformity, desires, and impulses.
	Assess the importance of assuming responsibility for personal-health behaviors, including sexual behavior.
HE.8.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Sexual abstinence, skin care, and drug abuse.
	Apply healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve personal health and reduce health risks.
HE.8.P.7.2:	Clarifications: Participate in various physical activities, foster healthy relationships, set healthy goals, make healthy food choices, and practice Internet safety, resist negative peer pressure, get adequate sleep, and engage in respectful equality-based relationships.
	Promote positive health choices with the influence and support of others.
HE.8.P.8.1:	Clarifications: Promotion of oral health, sexual abstinence, no alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse.
	Work cooperatively to advocate for healthy individuals, peers, families, and schools.
HE.8.P.8.3:	Clarifications: Promote community initiatives; create media campaigns, peer-led prevention campaigns, and school wellness councils.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. State and a community of growth mindset learners. The community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students while the problem colors.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Descriptor students' affort when solving shallonging problems.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.

Design an individual goal to adopt, maintain, or improve a personal health practice.

• Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.

- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- · Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

This semester-long Wellness Education course is designed for 8th grade students, the purpose of which is to further develop the knowledge, skills and values to enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will realize the full benefit of this course when it is taught with an integral approach.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards:

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development (ELD) Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf.

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field when certification reflects a bachelor or higher degree.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1508080

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 6 to 8 Education

Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject:

Seneral >

Abbreviated Title: M/J WELLNESS ED GR 8

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course **Course Status:** State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 8

Course Level: 2

Completion of Interscholastic Sports Season 1 (#1500410) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: INTERSCH SSN 1 - COM

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Completion of Interscholastic Sports Season 1 (#1500410) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500410

Course Number: 1500410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: INTERSCH SSN 1 - COM

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Completion of Interscholastic Sports Season 2 (#1500420) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: INTERSCH SSN 2 - COM

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Completion of Interscholastic Sports Season 2 (#1500420) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications:
	 Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
	 Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicals support mathematical concepts:

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications:
LLA.N12.LL.O.1.	In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends
	differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500420

Course Number: 1500420

Course Service Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: INTERSCH SSN 2 - COM

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Marching Band PE Waiver (must be combined with Personal Fitness course) (#1500440) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500440

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: MCHG BAND PE WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Marching Band PE Waiver (must be combined with Personal Fitness course) (#1500440) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500440

Course Number: 1500440

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: MCHG BAND PE WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

Dance Waiver (must be combined with Personal Fitness course) (#1500445) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500445

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: DANCE WAIVER **Course Length:** Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver
Course Status: State Board Approved

Dance Waiver (must be combined with Personal Fitness course) (#1500445) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.K I Z.IVII R. I. I.	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers. Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500445

Course Number: 1500445

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: DANCE WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver - Completion of Year 1 (#1500450) $_{\tiny 2015-2022\, (current)}$

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500450

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE YR1 WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver - Completion of Year 1 (#1500450) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500450

Course Number: 1500450

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE YR1 WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver - Completion of Year 2 (#1500460) $_{\tiny 2015-2022\, (current)}$

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE YR2 WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver
Course Status: State Board Approved

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver - Completion of Year 2 (#1500460) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	 Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. • Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. • Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. • Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500460

Course Number: 1500460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE YR2 WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver-Complete JROTC Y1,Y2 & Personal Fitness (#1500470) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500470

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE WAIVER COMP

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver **Course Status:** State Board Approved

JROTC/Physical Education Waiver-Complete JROTC Y1,Y2 & Personal Fitness (#1500470) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MAN KAO NATO 4 4	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
IVIA.N 12.IVITR.2.1.	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
IVIA.ICTZ.IVITIC.J.T.	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.
	Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
	Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
	Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
	Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
	Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:
	 Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
	 Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
	 Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
	 Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications:
LLA.N12.LL.O.1.	In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends
	differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500470

Course Number: 1500470

Course Service Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE WAIVER COMP

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

JROTC/PE/Performing Arts Waiver-HOPE & Personal Fitness/PE Elective (#1500480) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500480

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE/PF WAIVER Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver
Course Status: State Board Approved

JROTC/PE/Performing Arts Waiver-HOPE & Personal Fitness/PE Elective (#1500480) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
MA.K12.MTR.4.1:	Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning. Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers. Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods. Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.
	Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts. Mathematicals who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems. • Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts. • Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. · Check calculations when solving problems. Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context. Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. • Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency. MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: FLA K12 FF 3 1. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work

Clarifications:

	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.	
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.	
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1500480

Course Number: 1500480

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >

Abbreviated Title: JROTC/PE/PF WAIVER

Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Course Waiver

Course Status: State Board Approved

Physical Education Transfer (#1500990) 2015 - 2022 (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500990

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >
Abbreviated Title: PE TRAN
Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Transfer Course **Course Status:** State Board Approved

Physical Education Transfer (#1500990) 2022 - And Beyond

Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence. Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context. Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. Analyze the mathematical thinking of others. Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task. Justify results by explaining methods and processes. Construct possible arguments based on evidence. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

• Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.

• Focus on relevant details within a problem.

• Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.

• Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts. · Look for similarities among problems. MA.K12.MTR.5.1: • Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts: • Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts. • Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems. • Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems. • Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking. Assess the reasonableness of solutions Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions: · Estimate to discover possible solutions. • Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense. • Check calculations when solving problems. • Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used. MA.K12.MTR.6.1: • Evaluate results based on the given context. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ___ __ because ___ ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they

must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to

Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

ELA.K12.EE.6.1:

Clarifications:
In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

SUBJECT AREA TRANSFER NUMBERS

Each course transferred into a Florida public school by an out-of-state or non-public school student should be matched with a course title and number when such course provides substantially the same content. However, a few transfer courses may not be close enough in content to be matched. For those courses a subject area transfer number is provided.

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1500990

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Waivers >
Abbreviated Title: PE TRAN
Course Length: Not Applicable

Course Type: Transfer Course **Course Status:** State Board Approved

Personal Fitness (#1501300) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Facilitations: Service of the management of the	Course Standa	IUS
Explain the methodic or more loss of Intensity guinng seroble activity. Clarifications: Some examples are a talk leaf, rate of perceived serving and after physical activity. RE-912-C215. Assess physiological effects of eventure outring and after physical scribity. RE-912-C218. Clarifications: Some examples are treating resting from a part of the physical scribity. RE-912-C218. Clarifications: Some examples are weight-loss prits rood lacets and exercise equipment. Figilian the Milliculativist components of fitness and book they inchange performance levents. Clarifications: The solid called components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time. RE-912-C222. Clarifications: The solid called components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time. RE-912-C223. Apply aggregate to behaviory and analysis data in noticulation, monitor and televit improves performance. RE-912-C224. Apply aggregate to behaviory and analysis data in noticulation, monitor and rest improves performance. RE-912-C225. Clarifications: The health included components of fitness are speed coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time. RE-912-C32-C33. Clarifications: The health included components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and tonly exemption. RE-912-C32-C33. Clarifications: Clar	Name	
Part	PE.912.C.2.15:	
Engl. 2.2.18. Clarifications: Engl. 2.2.218. Clarifications: The skill-related components of finess and how they enhance performance levels. Clarifications: The skill-related components of finess are speed, coordination, because a performance levels. Engl. 2.2.228. Apply appropriate to electrology and analysis districts evaluate, maniture analysis experiments. PE 972.2.23. Apply appropriate to electrology and analysis districts evaluate, maniture analysis employed recordination. Engl. 2.2.21. The skill-related components of finess are speed, coordination, because, applying discription in the Engl. 2.2.21. Apply appropriate to electrology and analysis districts in resolution in the Engl. 2.2.21. Apply appropriate to electrology and analysis districts in the engl. 2.2.21. Apply appropriate to electrology and analysis districts in evaluate analysis of physical analysis in thread the recommended remains of minutes of modera in ovigerous physical activity beyond physical activity they apply applying analysis of physical activity in the physical activity in t		Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE-912.C.2.17. Clarifications: Some examples are breathing resting heart rate and blood pressure.	PE.912.C.2.16:	
Come complete are brosshing, restling host first eard blood pressure.		Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
Tottoredates bataveen fact and follow; sell incides in consumer physical fitness products and programs. Carifications: Some acomptes are weight-loss pills, food belief and exercise equipment. Daylant the still related components of thoses are spend, concribation, behave, proven apply and reaction time. Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor analysis improve performance. PE-912.1.3.1: PE-912.1.3.2. PI-912.1.3.2. Carifications: The still related components of thoses are spend, concribation, behaves, proven apply and reaction time. PE-912.1.3.2. Carification in a writery of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity behavior disturbing on fivor more days of the wark. PE-912.1.3.2. Carifications: Inhe health-related components of three sell and the sell-health of minutes of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity physical activity. Inhe plant-post and surfect yold exhibits in promote the health-related components of fitness. PE-912.1.3.2. Carifications: Inhe plant-post and surfect yold exhibits that promote effective stress management. Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. Identify a variety of activities that may affect physical activity innoughout life. PE-912.1.4.3: Carifications: Carifications: Carifications: Declarations: Decla	PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
PE-912.C.2.18: Contractions: Come prompted are weight loss pills, tood labels and exercise equipment. Logian the soll related components of fitness and how tray enhance performance levels. Charifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time. PE-912.C.2.20: Analy appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor anction improve performance. PE-912.L.3.11: Performance. PE-912.L.3.12: Analysis of physicial activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physicial activity beyond physicial excludion on five or more days of the work. Perfoculate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness. Charifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. The health-related on some strength of the section o		Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
Some examples are weighholess pills, food labels and exercise equipment.		Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
Equipment the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels. Carifications: In east life related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, egitty and reaction time. R 912.0.2.28: Aduly appropriate fectivology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor end/or improve performance. PR 912.1.3.11: PR 912.1.3.12: PR 912.1.3.13: PR 912.1.3.15: Charifications: The health-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, egitty and reaction time. PR 912.1.3.15: Charifications: The health-related distributes that promote the health-related components of fitness. PR 912.1.3.29: Charifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PR 912.1.3.29: Identify a variety of adultities that promote directive stress management. PR 912.1.4.11: Charifications: Charifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level PR 912.1.4.2.12: Identify a stress of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program. PR 912.1.4.3.15: Charifications: Some examples of training periodiples are overhoad, specificity and progression. PR 912.1.4.4.15: Charifications: Some examples of training periodiples are overhoad, specificity and progression. PR 912.1.4.6.15: Charifications: Some examples of training periodiples are overhoad, specificity and progression. PR 912.1.4.6.16: Charifications: Some examples of training periodiples are overhoad, specificity and progression. PR 912.1.4.7.15: PR 912.1.4.8.16: Charifications: Some examples of raining periodiples are overhoad, specificity and progression. PR 912.1.4.9.15: PR 912.1.4.16: Charifications: Some examples for individual wellness plan as life-lyie changes occur PR 912.1.4.16: Charifications: Some examples for individual velicity specific programs and programs to chart or log activities, heart r	PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications:
The 912.0.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2		Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
The sall related components of threes are speed, coordination, balance, power, apilty and reaction time. PE-912.L3: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE-912.L3: PE-912.L3: Clarifications: The neutrin related components of threes are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE-912.L3: Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE-912.L4: Identify savariety of activities and activities that promote activities and activities and activities and activities and activities. P		Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE-912.0.2.2.3 Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE-912.1.3.1 Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or mor days of the week. Performance in five or more days of the week. Performance in the participate in a variety of activities that promote the health related components of fitness. Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, iteratibility and body composition. PE-912.1.3.2 Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. RE-912.1.3.3 Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. RE-912.1.4.1 Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. PE-912.1.4.2 Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. RE-912.1.4.3 Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. RE-912.1.4.5 Use availables behaviolgs to sesting goals when developing a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. RE-912.1.4.6 Identify the principles are overload specificity and progressien. Some examples of training principles are overload specificity and progressien. Some examples of training principles are overload specificity and progressien. PE-912.1.4.7 Evaluate how to make changes in an individual veilness plan as illestyle changes occur. PE-912.1.4.1 Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing phymetrics. An example is performing phymetrics. PE-912.1.1.1.1 Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE-912.1.1.1.2 Select and apply sport/activity specific wa	PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
PE 912 L.3.1: Participate in a warety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more dospor the week. Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health related components of fitness. Clarifications: The health related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912 L.3.2 Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Disgina personal fitness program. PE 912 L.4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912 L.4.2: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912 L.4.5: Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Journal of the principles of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. PE 912 L.4.6: Levaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plans as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912 M.1.5: Apply trategies for setting processed with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912 M.1.13: Pe 912 M.1.14: Clarifications: An example is perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912 M.1.14: Clarifications: An example is performing phyometrics. Pe 912 M.1.15: Select and apply spectracityly specific warm-up and coal-down techniques. PE 912 M.1.16: Descriptions: Select and apply spectracityly specific warm-up and coal-down techniques. PE 912 M.1.15: Select and perform complex of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs t		The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
education on five or more days of the week. Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health related components of fitness. Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.1.3.2: Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. Design a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. PE 912.1.4.2: Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.5: Desays and be technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are everload, specificity and progression. PE 912.1.4.6: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.1.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.1.1.1.2: Clarifications: Soled and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912.1.1.1.1.2: Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE 912.1.1.1.3: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are fixed spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.1.1.1.5: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and	PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
education on live or more days of the week. Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness. Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.1.3.3. Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. EP 912.1.5. Identify roise and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Design a personal fitness program. Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. PE 912.1.4.1. Identify sways to self-sasees and modify a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. PE 912.1.4.2. Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.5. Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health moleted proteines associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.1.4.7. Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness pian as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.4.1.1.2. Apply strategies for setting provement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912.4.1.1.3. Perform a student designed cardiorespiratory enhancing vervicus. Unlike technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.	DE 012 L 2 1	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
PE 912.L3.2: Clarifications: The health related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L3.6: Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE 912.L4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L4.2: Identify ways to self assess and modify a personal fitness program. PE 912.L4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L4.5: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L4.5: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness program. PE 912.L4.6: Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health related problems associated with love levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L4.7: Feature how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.M1.12: Clarifications: Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912.M1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of lechnology are Excel spreadsheels or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.M1.13: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and cool down techniques. PE 912.M1.13: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and cool down techniques. PE 912.M1.13: Select and apply sport/activity spe	FL.912.L.3.1.	education on five or more days of the week.
The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. Jensity a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. Jensity a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. Jensity as a safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Design a personal fitness program. PE 912.L.4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. Jensity ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. Jensity strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. Jensity and principles of training to personal fitness program. Jensity and principles of training to personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Jensity and programs are seasonable of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Jensity and programs are seasonable of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Jensity and programs associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L.4.6: Levaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.M.1.15: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE 912.M.1.14: Julius etchnology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. Jensity and the program are strength and apply to a performance of technical movement		Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
composition.	PE.912.L.3.2:	
PE 912.1.3.2 Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE 912.1.3.6. Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Doesign a personal fitness program. Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. PE 912.1.4.3 Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.5 Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.5 Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. PE 912.1.4.5 Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificily and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. flexibility and body composition. PE 912.1.1.5 Evaluate how to make changes in an individual veilness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.1.1.1 Evaluate how to make changes in an individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which load to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912.1.1.1 Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.1.1.1.1 Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE 912.1.1.1.2 Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.1.1.3. Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some example		
PE 912.L 3.6: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Design a personal fitness program. E 912.L 4.1: Clarifeations: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. E 912.L 4.2: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L 4.4: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness program. PE 912.L 4.5: Clarifeations: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L 4.6: Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L 4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE 912.M.1.13: Perform a student designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down technique. PE 912.M.1.34: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstr	DE 010 L 0 0	
Design a personal fitness program. Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. PE 912.L.4.2: Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. PE 912.L.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L.4.4: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L.4.5: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.L.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912.M.1.12: Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE 912.M.1.14: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and cool down techniques. PE 912.M.1.16: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.M.1.36: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE 912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.R.5.5: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating i		
DE 912.L.4.1: Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. DE 912.L.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L.4.4: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. DE 912.L.4.5: Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. DE 912.L.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.L.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.L.4.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE 912.L.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE 912.L.1.15: Use correct body elignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. Demonstrate pots transpile for including persons of cliverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate pots participation in a variety of physical activities outside of	FL.912.L.3.0.	
Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level. Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. PE 912.L.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE 912.L.4.4: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. Clarifications: Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance. flexibility and body composition. PE 912.L.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE 912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE 912.M.1.12: Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE 912.M.1.13: Perform a student designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.	DE 912 1/1·	
PE.912.L.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE.912.L.4.4: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE.912.L.4.6: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and eneeds. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.19: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.R.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstr	1 2.712.2.4.1.	
PE.912.L.4.3: Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program. PE.912.L.4.4: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE.912.L.4.6: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and eneeds. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.19: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.R.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstr	PF 912 I 4 2·	
PE.912.L.4.5: Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals. Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE.912.L.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.R.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate efliquente, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activitie		
PE.912.L4.5: Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE.912.L4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE.912.M.1.12: Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participati	PE.912.L.4.4:	
Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression. Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. PE-912.L.4.7:		Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
Definition in the performance of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE-912.M.1.15: Select and performactivity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE-912.M.1.16: Select and performactivity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE-912.M.1.17: Clarifications: An example of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE-912.M.1.18: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE-912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE-912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE-912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE-912.R.5.5: Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. PE-912.R.5.5: Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the performance of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the performance of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the performance of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the performance of the sc	PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.4.6: composition. PE.912.L.4.7: Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.12: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.L.4.6:	
Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.12: Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics. Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
An example is performing plyometrics. PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.13: Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Dewolops trategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.M.1.12:	
Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels. Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.14: Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.M.1.13:	
Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE.912.M.1.34: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
cameras. PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.M.1.14:	
PE.912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. PE.912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		
PE.912.M.1.19: Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	DE 012 M 1 1E.	
Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		
PE.912.M.1.34: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	FC.712.IVI.1.19:	
Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PF 912 M 1 34	
PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	. 2.712.101.1.04.	
PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PF.912.M.1 35	
Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.R.5.2:	
Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		
Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the		
Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the	PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.	DF Q12 D A 1	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	. C. / 12.IN.U. I.	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.

	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Formulate an effective long-term personal health plan.
HE.912.B.6.4:	Clarifications: Stress reduction, weight management, healthier eating habits, improved physical fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications: Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Evaluate how environment and personal health are interrelated.
HE.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: Food options within a community; prenatal-care services; availability of recreational facilities; air quality; weather-safety awareness; and weather, air, and water conditions.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
	Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts.
	Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health.
HE.912.C.2.5:	Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Food choices, media messages, future impact of lifestyle choices, individual responsibility for health protection, and stress management.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks.
LIE 012 D 7 2	Clarifications:
HE.912.P.7.2:	Lifestyle choices: drug use/abuse, healthy diet, controlling modes of transmission of infectious agents, riding with impaired drivers, seeking
	mental-health services when needed, sexual behavior, and engaging in healthy relationships.
LAFS.1112.RST.3.7:	Integrate and evaluate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., quantitative data, video, multimedia) in order to address a question or solve a problem.
LAFS.910.L.3.4:	 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9-10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. b. Identify and correctly use patterns of word changes that indicate different meanings or parts of speech (e.g., analyze, analysis, analytical; advocate, advocacy). c. Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning, its part of speech, or its etymology. d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
LAFS.910.W.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	deviation) of two or more different data sets. Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.
MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:	characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points. Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game).

Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values they need to become healthy and physically active for a lifetime. This course addresses both the health and skill-related components of physical fitness which are critical for students' success.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1501300 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness > Abbreviated Title: PERS FIT Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Level: 2

Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Personal Fitness (#1501300) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Standa	105
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications: Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
DE 010 M 1 10	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
1 E. 7 12.1VI. 1.10.	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.14:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.

PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Formulate an effective long-term personal health plan.
HE.912.B.6.4:	Clarifications: Stress reduction, weight management, healthier eating habits, improved physical fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health.
	Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
HE.912.C.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental screenings; regular physical activity, and workplace safety.
	Evaluate how environment and personal health are interrelated.
HE.912.C.1.3:	Clarifications: Food options within a community; prenatal-care services; availability of recreational facilities; air quality; weather-safety awareness; and weather, air, and water conditions.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
	Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts.
	Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health.
HE.912.C.2.5:	Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Food choices, media messages, future impact of lifestyle choices, individual responsibility for health protection, and stress management.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks.
HE.912.P.7.2:	Clarifications: Lifestyle choices: drug use/abuse, healthy diet, controlling modes of transmission of infectious agents, riding with impaired drivers, seeking mental-health services when needed, sexual behavior, and engaging in healthy relationships.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Express connections between concepts and representations.
	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Civide at use the property to protect to protect the process of the process
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	 Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

.

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

. .

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values they need to become healthy and physically active for a lifetime. This course addresses both the health and skill-related components of physical fitness which are critical for students' success.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >
Abbreviated Title: PERS FIT
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Number: 1501300

page 177 of 466

Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

International Baccalaureate MYP Physical Education (#1501305) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501305

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Courses > **Grade Group**: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: IB MYP PE

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Attributes:

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Type: Elective Course
Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 3

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Fitness Lifestyle Design (#1501310) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
TELY TELOIEIE	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.21.	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
I L. 7 I Z.IVI. I . I J.	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
1 E. 7 12.IVI. 1. 10.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 012 D E 4.	Clarifications:
PE.912.R.5.4:	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
DE 040 D E E	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
DE 012 D / 2:	
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical
E II OI I I I E II O I E I I	context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on <i>grades 9–10 reading and content</i> , choosing flexibly
	from a range of strategies.
	a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a
	word or phrase.
LAFS.910.L.3.4:	b. Identify and correctly use patterns of word changes that indicate different meanings or parts of speech (e.g., analyze, analysis, analytical;
	advocate, advocacy).
	c. Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation
	of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning, its part of speech, or its etymology.
	d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	· ·

characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7: Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). ★

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501310

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: FIT LIFST DESIGN Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Fitness Lifestyle Design (#1501310) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
PE.912.L.3.1:	education on five or more days of the week.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.14:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital
	cameras.
DE 040 M44 45	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
L. 712.10.2.	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
DE 012 D 4 2.	
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in offertful learning both individually and with others.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Factor persoverages in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

page 183 of 466

	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

• Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

${\bf English}\,{\bf Language}\,\,{\bf Development}\,\,{\bf ELD}\,\,{\bf Standards}\,\,{\bf Special}\,\,{\bf Notes}\,\,{\bf Section};$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501310

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: FIT LIFST DESIGN **Course Length:** Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Fitness Issues for Adolescence (#1501320) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Starius	1143
Name	Description 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 199
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications: Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
LAFS.910.L.3.4:	 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9-10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of word or phrase. b. Identify and correctly use patterns of word changes that indicate different meanings or parts of speech (e.g., analyze, analysis, analytical; advocate, advocacy).
	c. Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning, its part of speech, or its etymology.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.
MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:	Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). ★
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1501320

Course Number: 1501320

Course S Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult

Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: FIT ISSUES FOR ADOL

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Fitness Issues for Adolescence (#1501320) 2022 - And Beyond

Marsa	Description
Name	Description Find by the control of the Adams of the Adam
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
PE.912.L.3.1:	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
DE 012 L 2 2.	
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.3.6:	
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.14:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital
	cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
E E F TE INIOTT	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 012 D E 4.	Clarifications:
PE.912.R.5.4:	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
25 242 2 5 5	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.N IZ.IVITN. I. I.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:

- Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
- Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- · Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- · Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- · Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- · Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

· Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions: • Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving. • Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" • Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: · Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric Make inferences to support comprehension Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _ because FI A K12 FF 4 1. collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they ELA.K12.EE.5.1: must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501320

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: FIT ISSUES FOR ADOL

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course **Course Status:** State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 1 (#1501340) 2015 - 2022 (current)

course standard	
Name	Description
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications: Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. *
MAES 012 S ID 1 2:	
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement as it relates to weight training. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1501340

Course Number: 1501340

Course Number: 1501340

Courses > Sabject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 1 (#1501340) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
i Ely i Elivii i i i o	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
1 E. 7 12.101.11.10.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Ruild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives

Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.

• Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.

· Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.

- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- · Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

• Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement as it relates to weight training. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional

purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501340

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 1 **Course Length:** Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 2 (#1501350) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
1 6.712.0.2.25.	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 012 C 2 24	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.24:	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
1 2.712.0.2.20.	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.4.5.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
DE 040 M44 E	
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
. 2.7.2	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	
	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LED.ICTZ.LEC.OI.T.	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	The state and standing and make now connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1501350

Course Number: 1501350

Course Number: 1501350

Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Course Level: 2

Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 2 (#1501350) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
1 2.712.0.2.20.	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.24.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 040 0 0 0 0	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	An example is performing plyometrics.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
I L.712.IX.U.Z.	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
DE 012 D / 2.	
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in offertful learning both individually and with others.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	 Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

page 201 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Mathematical so real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501350

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 2 Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 3 (#1501360) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description Substitute the effective and for a life and an additional description.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications: Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1501360

Course Number: 1501360

Course Section: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Course Level: 2

Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 3
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Weight Training 3 (#1501360) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
12.712.0.2.22.	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.2.1.0.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
FL.912.IVI.1.3.	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
DE 010 M 1 10	
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

page 207 of 466

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
Make inferences to support comprehension.
Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications:
Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501360

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: WEIGHT TRAIN 3
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course **Course Status:** State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Personal Fitness Trainer (#1501380) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	
Name PE.912.C.2.6:	Description Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.6: PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
1 L. 7 12.0.2.7.	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
DE 012 C 2 9	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.8:	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.0.2.11.	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
. 2.7.2.0.2	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
DE 012 C 2 10.	
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications: Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
DE 040 0 0 00	
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.6:	
PE.912.L.3.0.	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Design a personal fitness program.
DE 040 L 4.4	
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program. Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
DE 0401 4 5	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body
DE 012 L 4.7.	composition.
PE.912.L.4.7: PE.912.M.1.5:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
FC.712.IVI.1.3:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
DE 012 M 1 12.	
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
DE 010 M 1 10	
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
	od.no.do.

PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
DE 012 M 1 24.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
SC.912.L.14.12:	Describe the anatomy and histology of bone tissue. Describe the anatomy and histology, including ultrastructure, of muscle tissue.
SC.912.L.14.16: SC.912.L.14.17:	List the steps involved in the sliding filament of muscle contraction.
SC.912.L.14.19:	Explain the physiology of skeletal muscle.
SC.912.L.14.20:	Identify the major muscles of the human on a model or diagram.
SC.912.L.14.24:	Identify the general parts of a synapse and describe the physiology of signal transmission across a synapse.
SC.912.L.14.36:	Describe the factors affecting blood flow through the cardiovascular system.
SC.912.L.14.44:	Describe the physiology of the respiratory system including the mechanisms of ventilation, gas exchange, gas transport and the mechanisms that control the rate of ventilation.
	Justify when professional health services or providers may be required.
HE.912.B.3.4:	Clarifications: Injury, depression, suicide, drug abuse, medical emergency, 911, child abuse, domestic and/or dating violence, and natural or man-made conditions.
	Formulate a plan to attain a personal health goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks.
HE.912.B.6.2:	Clarifications: Weight management, comprehensive physical fitness, stress management, dating relationships, risky behaviors, and a wellness-program plan.
	Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal health goal.
HE.912.B.6.3:	Clarifications: Stress management, time out, using of a squeeze ball when frustrated, talking with a friend or professional, pacing yourself, setting realistic expectations, using rewards, getting support, and wellness promotion.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
	Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices.
UE 040 B 2 4	Clarifications:
HE.912.P.8.1:	Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training.
LAFS.1112.RST.3.7:	Integrate and evaluate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media (e.g., quantitative data, video, multimedia) in order taddress a question or solve a problem.
LAFS.910.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
LAFS.910.RL.2.4:	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9 10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

LAFS.910.WHST.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:	Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). \star

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501380

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: PERS FIT TRAINER

Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Personal Fitness Trainer (#1501380) 2022 - And Beyond

	. 4.0
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.0.2.0.	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	27
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.11:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
1 2.712.0.2.13.	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
DE 010 0 0 14	
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
	The skin-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, againty and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
FL.912.C.2.17.	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
T ELT TELEGIGI	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.4.1.	Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
DE 010 L 4 /	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body
PE.912.L.4.6:	composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	An example is performing plyometrics.
DE 012 M 1 12:	
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital
	cameras.

PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
. 2.7.12	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
L.712.W.1.54.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 012 M 1 2E.	
PE.912.M.1.35: PE.912.R.5.2:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.K.5.2.	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 040 D E 4	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
SC.912.L.14.12:	Describe the anatomy and histology of bone tissue.
SC.912.L.14.16:	Describe the anatomy and histology, including ultrastructure, of muscle tissue.
SC.912.L.14.17:	List the steps involved in the sliding filament of muscle contraction.
SC.912.L.14.19:	Explain the physiology of skeletal muscle.
SC.912.L.14.20:	Identify the major muscles of the human on a model or diagram.
SC.912.L.14.24:	Identify the general parts of a synapse and describe the physiology of signal transmission across a synapse.
SC.912.L.14.36:	Describe the factors affecting blood flow through the cardiovascular system.
SC.912.L.14.44:	Describe the physiology of the respiratory system including the mechanisms of ventilation, gas exchange, gas transport and the mechanisms that control the rate of ventilation.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	3 2 3
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	wathernaticians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	 Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	 Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
	 Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.
	appetration of state of the sta

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

FLA.K12.FF.1.1:

- 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
- 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
- 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

page 215 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
	Justify when professional health services or providers may be required.
HE.912.B.3.4:	Clarifications: Injury, depression, suicide, drug abuse, medical emergency, 911, child abuse, domestic and/or dating violence, and natural or man-made conditions.
	Formulate a plan to attain a personal health goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks.
HE.912.B.6.2:	Clarifications: Weight management, comprehensive physical fitness, stress management, dating relationships, risky behaviors, and a wellness-program plan.
	Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal health goal.
HE.912.B.6.3:	Clarifications: Stress management, time out, using of a squeeze ball when frustrated, talking with a friend or professional, pacing yourself, setting realistic expectations, using rewards, getting support, and wellness promotion.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
HE.912.P.8.1:	Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices.
	Clarifications: Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501380

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: PERS FIT TRAINER

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Length: Year (Y) Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Comprehensive Fitness (#1501390) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standar	us
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.4.3.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
FL.912.IVI.1.33.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
1 L. 7 12.IVI. 1.04.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 012 M 1 2E.	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
DE 012 D E E	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.
	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on <i>grades 9–10 reading and content</i> , choosing flexibly
	from a range of strategies. a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of
	word or phrase.
LAFS.910.L.3.4:	b. Identify and correctly use patterns of word changes that indicate different meanings or parts of speech (e.g., analyze, analysis, analytical; advocate, advocacy).
	c. Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation
	of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning, its part of speech, or its etymology.

	d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.
MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:	Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). *
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501390

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: COMPRE FIT Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Comprehensive Fitness (#1501390) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
DE 012 L 4 2.	
PE.912.L.4.2: PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program. Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
1 2.7 12.2.1.1.	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
27722.1101	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	
PE.912.IVI.1.33.	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Hale and appears ask at the order of the property of the p
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
I	a sommanny or grown masser barriers.

- Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- · Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- · Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- $\bullet \quad \text{Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.}\\$

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

 $Mathematicians\ who\ use\ patterns\ and\ structure\ to\ help\ understand\ and\ connect\ mathematical\ concepts:$

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
	Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Pointages that at identa cheek their work on they progress within and offers a task.
	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	Watherhatidans who apply mathematics to real world contexts.
	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or officional.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the
	girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I thinkbecause" The
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications:
	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they
	must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications:
	In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends
	differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501390

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: COMPRE FIT

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Power Weight Training 1 (#1501410) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

course stariuar	
Name	Description
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications: Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
1 E. 7 12.IVI. 1.30.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. *

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1501410

Course Number: 1501410

Course Number: 1501410

Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: POWER WEIGHT TRAIN 1

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Power Weight Training 1 (#1501410) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description Control of the control o
	Analyze the movement performance of self and others.
PE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are video analysis and checklist.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
I L. 7 I Z. O. Z. I .	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
DE 010 0 0 1 1	
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications: Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
DE 012 L 4 E.	
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications:
	An example is performing plyometrics.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
DE 040 M 4 4 /	
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
FL.912.R.3.3.	
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Description students' offert when solving shallenging problems.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

page 227 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1501410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: POWER WEIGHT TRAIN 1

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

International Baccalaureate Mid Yrs Prog Personal Fitness (#1501810) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

The curriculum description for this IB course is provided at http://www.ibo.org/en/programmes/.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1501810

Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: IB MYP PERS FIT

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Attributes:

Course Level: 3

• International Baccalaureate (IB)

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Gymnastics 1 (#1502300) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.18:	Demonstrate a variety of gymnastics skills with a level of control.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. * Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8 students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502300

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: GYMNASTICS 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Gymnastics 1 (#1502300) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

up.
ľ
of physical activities.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502300

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: GYMNASTICS 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Poord Approved

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

page 235 of 466

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Gymnastics 2 (#1502310) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
. E. 7 TE IOI E IE OI	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 012 0 2 24	
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.18:	Demonstrate a variety of gymnastics skills with a level of control.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.21:	Demonstrate the relationship between complex dance elements and rhythmic movements related to educational gymnastics skills and sequences.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	 Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502310

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: GYMNASTICS 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Gymnastics 2 (#1502310) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.18:	Demonstrate a variety of gymnastics skills with a level of control.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.21:	Demonstrate the relationship between complex dance elements and rhythmic movements related to educational gymnastics skills and sequences.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: Select officient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Evaluate results based on the given context.

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In

44 K40 LATE 7 4

	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

${\bf Florida's\ Benchmarks\ for\ Excellent\ Student\ Thinking\ (B.E.S.T.)\ Standards}$

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

${\bf English\ Language\ Development\ ELD\ Standards\ Special\ Notes\ Section:}$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1502310

Course Number: 1502310

Course Sequence Seque

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: GYMNASTICS 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Paddleball/Racquetball/Handball (#1502400) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standar	ds
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. * Clarifications:
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1502400

Course Number: 1502400

Course Service Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: PADB RACQB HANDBALL

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
1 2.7 12.101.1.20.	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
DE 012 M 1 20	
PE.912.M.1.30: PE.912.M.1.31:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
1 E. 7 12.IVI. 1.32.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 012 M 1 24.	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.34:	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 010 M 1 0E	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Methometicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Proposent colutions to problems in multiple ways using chiests drowings tables groups and equations.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concents and representations.
	 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	. Help stadents make connections between concepts and representations.

- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- · Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- · Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used
- Evaluate results based on the given context

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
 efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.

page 246 of 466

	 Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

Course Number: 1502400 Education Courses > Subject: Physica

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: PADB RACQB HANDBALL

Course Length: Semester (S)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 1 (#1502410) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Staridar	
Name	Description Control of the Control o
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 1

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 1 (#1502410) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
1 L.7 (2.IV.J.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.ICTZ.IVITIC.T.T.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

• Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.

- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

page 252 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

2.2 Charles to the description of the description o

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1502410 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 1

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

page 253 of 466

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 2 (#1502420) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

	
Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24: PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
FL.912.IVI.1.25.	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
DE 012 M 1 2/.	
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
55.040.14.05	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
55.040.5.5.0	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. *

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 2

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 2 (#1502420) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify a variety of activities that promote circetive sites management. Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
1 L. 7 12.IVI. 1. 10.	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
DE 012 M 1 10.	
PE.912.M.1.19: PE.912.M.1.22:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports. Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
1 E. 7 IZ.IVI. I.ZJ.	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
DE 010 M 1 0/	
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
1 E. 7 12.IVI. 1.33.	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
DE 012 D E 2.	
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will halv with earlying the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Ruild personance by medifying methods as peeded while solving a shallenging task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay opposed and maintain a positive mindest when working to solve tasks.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	. Social posterior in steadonts of shooting tasks that are shallonging.

- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- · Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- · Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- · Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- · Express connections between concepts and representations.
- · Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1: · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

• Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.

page 258 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional

purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > **Abbreviated Title**: INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 2

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 3 (#1502430) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
. 217121012171	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
1 E. 712.0.2.23.	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 010 0 0 0 1	
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
T E. 7 12.IVI. 1.20.	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
DE 012 M 1 2/.	
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 040 D 44	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
PE.912.R.6.1:	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Courses > **Grade Group**: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > **Abbreviated Title:** INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 3

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Number: 1502430

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Individual and Dual Sports 3 (#1502430) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire. E 912 C 2.20. Identity appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict. PE 912 C 2.23. Apply appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict. PE 912 C 2.23. Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912 C 2.25. Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PE 912 C 2.26. Features skill patterns of self and/or patriot by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities. PE 912 C 2.27. Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding. PE 912 C 2.28. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. E 912 C 2.28. Identity a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. E 912 C 2.29. Identity a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. E 912 C 2.10. Identity in a variety of activities that promote effective stress management. E 912 C 2.10. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-file applications. PE 912 M.1.10. Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group. PE 912 M.1.20. Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group. PE 912 M.1.20. Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual aday sports. PE 912 M.1.20. Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual add sports. PE 912 M.1.26. Clarifications: Analyze and	oodi oo otarida	. 45
For 12 C 20 Section 1 to present them to be taken whom secrobing in extreme weather another mandormanial conditions. Setting 20 Section 1 to the setting of presentations are systematic and appropriate attire. For 12 C 20 Section 1 to the setting of the section of the sectio	Name	Description
Eartifications Eart	PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
Some examples of pressurious are hybration and appropried attrice. ### 2016-2.02 in Uniform System Proposition Conference on Proposition Conference		Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
Legislation of the comment of the co	PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
E 912.C.2.25: Disgram. septials and justify the use of advances officeates, defense and transition strategies and testics. ### P12.C.2.24: Apply appropriate technology and ranging data to evaluate monitor and/or improve performance. ###################################		Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
F 912.C.215. Playarm. septials and justify the use of advanced offereiox. defenses and trensition stranges and textos. Apply appropriate technology and marging data to example, monitor and/or improve performance. Apply appropriate technology and marging data to example. Apply appropriate technology and marging data to example. F 912.C.226. Cartifications: Some examples are balance force and leverage. F 912.C.2276. Chartications: Compare and control from receivance, marging and start equipment associated with specific course activities. F 912.C.227. Compare and control from receivance, surface and equipment associated with specific course activities. F 912.C.228. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. F 912.L.3.3. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. F 912.L.3.5. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. F 912.L.3.5. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. F 912.L.3.6. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. F 912.L.3.1. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. F 912.L.3.1. Apply strategies for some time and activities and activities and activities and activities. F 912.L.3.1. Apply strategies for some improvement association and activities activity in recognitive and rules. F 912.L.3.1. F 912.L.3.1. F 912.L.3.1. F 912.L.3.2. F 912.L.3.2. F 912.L.3.3. F 912.	PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
Re 912.0.224. Apply sprografie technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor entire improve performance. Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific occurse activities. Extra 12.0.2.2. Analyze and evaluate the risks, softly procedures, rules, and repigment resoluted with specific occurse activities. Extra 12.0.2.2. Evaluate shill principle of self-analyze patine by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Compare and evaluate the risks, softly procedures, rules, and repigment resoluted with specific occurse activities. Extra 12.2. Compare and contrast how movement stalls for mone physical activity and a transferred and used in other physical activities. Extra 12.2. Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific occurse activities. Extra 12.2. Identify a variety of activities they promote effective serves management. Extra 12.2. Identify a variety of activities they promote effective serves management. Extra 12.2. Identify a variety of activities they promote effective serves management. Extra 12.2. Identify a variety of activities they promote effective serves management. Extra 12.2. Identify as variety of activities they are physical activity of an example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PE 912.M.1.0. Particular compared to a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PE 912.M.1.2.0. Demonstrate profilecery of critical elements when straing swhool, transferiations while some, while principle and promote activities. Extra 12.2. Demonstrate sprofilecery of critical elements when straing with objects implements or body parts. Extra 12.2. Apply accordant of compares many are an away from opponent. Extra 12.2. Apply accordant of compares many accordant and activities. Include a subject of thicking activities. Extra 12.2. Apply accordant of compares many accordant and activities in control to improve or part in a warring or parts the includes and control to pro	PE.912.C.2.21:	
PL-912.0.2.24 Cartifactions: Analyze and evaluate the frists, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PL-912.0.2.25: Analyze and evaluate the frists, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PL-912.0.2.26: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Compare and crioristal how movement skills from one physical activities but braneferred and used in other physical activities. Compare and crioristal how movement skills from one physical activities but braneferred and used in other physical activities. Compare and and safety factors but have given by the rules associated with specific course activities. Evaluated in the process of safety and safety and safety factors and safety factors and safety factors that may after physical activity incompositifie. Evaluated in the safety strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual stranging and needs. Analysis and paper profits and individual stranging and needs. Analysis and paper profits and individual stranging and needs. PL-912.M.1.25. Demonstrate profitsing or and selection and selection and needs and nee	PE.912.C.2.23:	
Some examples and bulance, force and leverage Port 2		Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
Some examples and bulance, force and leverage Port 2	PF 912 C 2 24 ⁻	Clarifications
PE-912.C.2.25. Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. PE-912.C.2.26. Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Compore and contrast from womened skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities. Compore and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. Evaluate the provided of the process of the		
Fernancia contract how movement abilits from one physicial activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities. Fernancia comment of the first part of the physical activities. Fernancia comment of the first part of the physical activities. Fernancia comment of the physical activities and physical activities. Fernancia comment of the physical activities. Fernancia comment of the physical activities and programs and physical activities. Fernancia comment of the physical activities and programs. Fernancia comment of the physical activities and programs. Fernancia comment of the physical activity interport the physical activity and programs. Fernancia complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone with a partner or in a small group. Fernancia complex combinations and sequences demonstrating another transitions while alone with a partner or in a small group. Fernancia complex combinations and sequences demonstrating another transitions while alone with a partner or in a small group. Fernancia complex combinations of motive salls for a variety of individual and dual sports. Fernancia complex combinations of complex movements patients when attriking with objects, implements or body parts. Fernancia complex combinations of complex movements patients in a game selling. Fernancia complex combination of complex movements patients in a game selling. Fernancia complex combination of complex movements patients and activities to effect a higher order of thinking of carifications. Fernancia complex motiva activities in a variety of particulation and facilities. Fernancia complex motiva activities in order to improve performance. Fernancia complex motiva activities in order to improve performance. Fernancia controlling exportant activities in order to improve performance. Fernancia controlling exportant activities of parti	DE 012 C 2 25:	
Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are veileyball and tennis serve, surfing and skale boarding. RE 912.0.28: Interior and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. RE 912.1.3. Identify a variety of activities har promote effective stress management. RE 912.1.3. Identify a variety of activities har promote effective stress management. RE 912.1.3. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strongths and needs. Apply soort specific skills in smulation and in resulting applications. Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PF 912.M.1.0. Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while above, with a partner or in a small group. PF 912.M.1.2. Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PF 912.M.1.2. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. PF 912.M.1.3. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensives and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: Apply appropriate spect and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Apply appropriate spect and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Apply appropriate spect and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. PF 912.M.1.3. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate assistances. PF 912.R.5. Dem		
Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.	1 L.712.0.2.20.	
Engine Color	55.040.00.00	
FE 912.C. 2.28	PE.912.C.2.27:	
RE-912.L.3.3 Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.		some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surring and skate boarding.
Respiration Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real life applications.	PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE 912 M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in resi-file applications. PE 912 M.1.20. Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a periture or in a small group. PE 912 M.1.20. Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a periture or in a small group. PE 912 M.1.23. Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912 M.1.25. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912 M.1.26. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912 M.1.26. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912 M.1.26. Apply as combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912 M.1.32. Apply sport patterns and apply offensive defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912 M.1.32. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate settly procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sport smanship during game situations. Clarifications: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912 R.5.3. Demonstrate appropriate effecting to manual properties and efficials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912 R.6.3. Apply acceptance of a healthy lifestyle. PE 912 R.6.3. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912 R.6.3. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Analyze t	PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: A reaswanple of a simulation and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group. PE 912.M.1.20 Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group. PE 912.M.1.21 Demonstrate proficiency of ritical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.24 Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.25 Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking, Analyze and apply offensive. defensive and transition strategies and factics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.32 PE 912.M.1.33 Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE 912.R.1.33 Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE 912.R.1.35 Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sport smanship during game situations. Clarifications: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting fearmantes, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Clarifications: Analyze the problem in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem of a healthy literative. Analyze the problem of a healthy literative. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the proble	PE.912.L.3.6:	
Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PE 912.M.1.20: Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group. PE 912.M.1.21: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.22: Apply a porticiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.23: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: Clarifications: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. PE 912.M.1.32: PF 912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE 912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmannship during ageme situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.6.1: Analyze the problem in a way in the makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will he	PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting EE. 912.M.1.20: Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of Individual and dual sports. PE. 912.M.1.21: Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of Individual and dual sports. PE. 912.M.1.22: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE. 912.M.1.24: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE. 912.M.1.26: Apply a propropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE. 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE. 912.M.1.33: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting tearmmates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE. 912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE. 912.R.6.3: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Bulled perseverance of a healthy life forming both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense give		Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE 912.M.1.20. Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group. PE 912.M.1.22. Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports. PE 912.M.1.24. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.25. Apply a propriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.32. Apply as pacific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33. Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE 912.M.1.35. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.1: Demonstrate appropriate efliquency and avariety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in in a variety of physical activities in other cultures. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attemp	PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
PE 912.M.1.2: Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports. PE 912.M.1.2: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Apply a port opital complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.26: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.6.3: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoymen		An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE 912.M.1.2: Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports. PE 912.M.1.2: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Apply a port opital complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.26: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.6.3: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoymen	PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.23: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Apply a porporitate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. A kak questions that will help with solving the task. Bu	PE.912.M.1.22:	
PE 912.M.1.24: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. EP 912.M.1.25: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.35: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are respecting tearmmates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.6.1: alternative to participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE 912.R.6.3: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. **Evaluations** Leading to the problem in a way that makes sense given the variety of approach. Clarifications: Leading two encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: **Oster perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. **Evaluations** Leading two encourages to provide mindset when working to solve tasks. **Help and support each other whe	PE.912.M.1.23:	
Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE-912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE-912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Coultivate a community of growth mindset when working to solve tasks. Felip and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Personate the problem in a way that makes the		
Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE. 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE. 912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE. 912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE. 912.R.5.4: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE. 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the prolem in a way that makes sense given the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging. Cultivate a co		
EF.912.M.1.26: Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Description of participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Clarifications: Final Experiment of the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clari		
An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.	DE Q12 M 1 26.	
PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Coefficients ability to anal	1 L. 7 12.IVI. 1.20.	
PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriates afety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Lielp and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problems solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging prob	DE 010 M 1 22	
PE.912.R.5.3: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problems solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		
Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		
PE.912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problems nolve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	PE.912.IVI.1.35:	
Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.		
Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	PE.912.R.5.3:	
Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging: • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
PE.912.R.6.1: Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.6.1: attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	DE 012 D 4 1.	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	PE.912.K.0.1:	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.	MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.		Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
		Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
		Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- · Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. • Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think ______ because ____." The ELA.K12.EE.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502430

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > **Abbreviated Title:** INDIV/DUAL SPRTS 3

Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Self Defense Activities (#1502460) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.29:	Demonstrate proficiency in self-defense movement skills.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
LAFS.910.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: SELF DEFENSE
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Course Level: 2

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Self Defense Activities (#1502460) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Starida	
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.20:	Perform complex combinations and sequences demonstrating smooth transitions while alone, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.M.1.29:	Demonstrate proficiency in self-defense movement skills.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
I L. 7 12.IX.J.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
25.44.2.5.5	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	 Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- · Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

· Evaluate results based on the given context.

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In

	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1502460 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: SELF DEFENSE Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Level: 2

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Recreational Activities (#1502470) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standard	12
Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
1 2.712.0.2.20.	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are line, hip-hop, country and folk.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.28:	Apply strategies and tactics in a variety of outdoor pursuits.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
DE 012 D E 2.	
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving connects, respecting opponents and omciais, and accepting both victory and dereat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
PE.912.R.6.1:	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
FL.912.R.U.Z.	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:	Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). ★

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1502470

Course Number: 1502470

Course Number: 1502470

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: REC
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Recreational Activities (#1502470) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
1 L.712.L.3.3.	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
DE 012 M 1 1.	·
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Clarifications: Some examples are line, hip-hop, country and folk.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.28:	Apply strategies and tactics in a variety of outdoor pursuits.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.10.0.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
1 E. 7 12.10.0.1.	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA K12 MTD 1.1.	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.

MA K12 MTR 2 1.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

- Express connections between concepts and representations
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarification

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- MA.K12.MTR.6.1:
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- $\bullet \quad \hbox{Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.}$

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

1717 (.10.12.171111.0.11.

MA V12 MTD 7 1.	 Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1502470

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Abbreviated Title: REC Course Length: Semester (S)

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Outdoor Education (#1502480) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.11:	Demonstrate competency in two or more extreme sports activities.
PE.912.M.1.27:	Demonstrate proficiency in a variety of outdoor pursuit activities.
PE.912.M.1.28:	Apply strategies and tactics in a variety of outdoor pursuits.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:	Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). *

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any academic coverage (any coverage classified as an academic coverage in Rules 6A-4.0101 through 6A-4.0343, Florida Administrative Code

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1502480

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: OUTDOOR ED Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Outdoor Education (#1502480) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.11:	Demonstrate competency in two or more extreme sports activities.
PE.912.M.1.27:	Demonstrate proficiency in a variety of outdoor pursuit activities.
PE.912.M.1.28:	Apply strategies and tactics in a variety of outdoor pursuits.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
1 L. 7 12.IX.O. 1.	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Halp and support each other when attempting a payment and or converse.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.KTZ.IVITR.T.T.	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	3 3 3 3
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
	Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.

• Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning

Clarifications

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.

page 282 of 466

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any academic coverage (any coverage classified as an academic coverage in Rules 6A-4.0101 through 6A-4.0343, Florida Administrative Code

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1502480 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: OUTDOOR ED Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Course Level: 2

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries (#1502490) 2015

- 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standards		
Name	Description Such that the effect is a second for a life way and the latest activities.	
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.	
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.	
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.	
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.	
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.	
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.	
12.712.0.2.10.	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.	
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.	
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.	
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications: Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.	
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.	
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.	
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.	
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.	
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.	
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.	
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.	
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.	
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.	
. 2.7.2	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.	
DE 012 D E E.		
PE.912.R.5.5: PE.912.R.6.3:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.	
LAFS.1112.RST.2.4:	Determine the meaning of symbols, key terms, and other domain-specific words and phrases as they are used in a specific scientific or technical context relevant to grades 11–12 texts and topics.	
LAFS.910.L.3.4:	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on <i>grades 9-10 reading and content</i> , choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. b. Identify and correctly use patterns of word changes that indicate different meanings or parts of speech (e.g., <i>analyze, analysis, analytical; advocate, advocacy</i>). c. Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning, its part of speech, or its etymology. d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).	
LAFS.910.WHST.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.	
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★	

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 − 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

MAFS.912.S-MD.2.7:

Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts (e.g., product testing, medical testing, pulling a hockey goalie at the end of a game). ★

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field (any coverage, degreed or non-degreed) with Athletic Trainer licensure.

OR

Licensed Athletic Trainer.

Course Number: 1502490

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: CARE/PREV OF ATH INJ

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12)

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Course Standards

Course Standar	TUS TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO T
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications: Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.

• Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.

- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

page 288 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

Any field (any coverage, degreed or non-degreed) with Athletic Trainer licensure.

Licensed Athletic Trainer.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: CARE/PREV OF ATH INJ

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Number: 1502490

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12)

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Sports Officiating (#1502500) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9. 10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1502500

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: SPRTS OFFICIATING

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Sports Officiating (#1502500) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for seir improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
DE 010 M 1 10.	
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 012 D E 4	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Pulld personarance by modifying methods as peeded while solving a shallonging task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay opposed and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
MA.K12.MTR.3.1:	 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
	Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
	Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
	Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Provide children with the flouibility to call a probleme by collecting a proceedure that allows them to call a officiently and accurately.

• Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.

- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.

6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.

page 294 of 466

	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1502500 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: SPRTS OFFICIATING

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Track and Field (#1503300) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Nome	Description
Name	Description Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
DE 012 C 2 O	
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
. 2.7 (2.0.2.2.1)	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
1 L. / 12.IVI. 1. 10.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
DE 012 M 1 10.	
PE.912.M.1.19: PE.912.M.1.25:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements. Apply appropriate speed and congration of force when distance rupping sprinting throwing jumping striking or kicking
PE.912.M.1.30:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
. 2.7.2	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
, E., TEIMOLE.	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
1 L.712.N.J.J.	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9- 10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MATS 012 S ID 1 2.	
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:

In grades 6 - 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1503300

Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Course Level: 2

Abbreviated Title: TRACK & FIELD Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Track and Field (#1503300) 2022 - And Beyond

	40
Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.0.2.21.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
E. 712.IVI. 1.10.	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications:
FL. 712.IVI.1.10.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
DE 012 M 1 10	
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.25: PE.912.M.1.30:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.W.1.30.	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
L. 712.IVI. 1.33.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
FL. 912.IVI. 1.34.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 012 M 1 25	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.M.1.35: PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participation.
1 L. 7 12.IX.J.Z.	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
DE 012 D E 2.	
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. All providing the training the smith pale with pale in a start task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Pulled personage by modificing methods as product while solving a shallonging task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	2 22
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	2 - 3 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA K12 MTR 6 1.

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- · Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

page 300 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503300

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: TRACK & FIELD Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Basketball (#1503310) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standar	
Name	Description Library and the state of the sta
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
1 L.712.IVI.1.54.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 012 M 1 2E.	
PE.912.M.1.35: PE.912.R.5.2:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.3.Z.	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 040 D E 0	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:
0.7 .2.0 10.1.2.	1

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1503310

Course Number: 1503310

Course Section: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: BASKETBALL **Course Length:** Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9.10.11.12

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Basketball (#1503310) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standar	rds
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
1.712.101.1.101	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
1 E. 7 12.IVI. 1.23.	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
DE 012 M 1 2/	
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 040 M 4 0 4	
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- · Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

page 306 of 466

	Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
	• Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
	efficiency.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
	Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
	Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
	 Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Indicate now various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications:
	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details
	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In
	3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly
	quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide
	referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications:
	See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the
	girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and
	beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
	Clarifications:
	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully.
ELA K10 EE 4.1	In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they
	must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
	do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications:
	In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends
	differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

· Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

 $English\ language\ learners\ communicate\ for\ social\ and\ instructional\ purposes\ within\ the\ school\ setting.$

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503310

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: BASKETBALL Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Basketball 2 (#1503315) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standard	15
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
1 L.712.0.2.23.	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
PE.912.0.2.24.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 040 0 0 0 F	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 012 M 1 24.	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.34:	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
55.040.44.05	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Understand that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions plotted in the coordinate plane, often forming a curve (which
MAFS.912.A-REI.4.10:	could be a line).
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
EED.KTZ.EEE.SI.T.	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	The state of the s

incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.

d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to provide more in-depth instruction of the fundamental skills, tactics, rules and etiquette in basketball. Introduction to systems of play will be included to enhance the student's understanding. Advanced skills and drills which directly affect student's physical and cognitive abilities will be covered. Students will participate in advanced individual and team techniques in relationship to basketball strategy. Participate in course activities will continue to enhance healthy behaviors that influence students to participate in physical activities throughout their life.

Content could include but not be limited to:

- fundamental basketball skills (passing, dribbling, shooting, rebounding, and defense).
- instruction in principles of motion
- basketball history
- rules and terminology
- offensive strategies (motion offense, spacing, screening, pick and roll)
- man-to-man defense (positioning, fighting screens, taking charges, help)
- zone defenses (1-2-2, 2-1-2, 2-3, Box and 1, Diamond and 1)
- · using data and statistical analysis to enhance game play

GENERAL NOTES

Fitness concepts, as they relate to basketball, will continue to be taught as part of the overall physical education curriculum. Florida Standards for English/Language Arts and Mathematics standards have been aligned to this course. Literacy standards and mathematical practices will be integrated where appropriate.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

VERSION REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in this course should have successfully completed Basketball 1. These requirements include, but are not limited to, the benchmarks that are most relevant to this course. Appropriate ELA and Mathematics standards are also included to ensure a comprehensive educational experience.

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

GENERAL INFORMATION

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1503315 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: BASKETBALL 2 Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Basketball 2 (#1503315) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standar	'as
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
1 L.712.0.2.24.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
L.712.IVI.1.10.	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
DE 012 M 1 1E.	
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.24: PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.IVI.1.25.	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
DE 040 NA 4 07	
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- · Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- · Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

• Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. • Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency MA.K12.MTR.7.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. ELA.K12.EE.2.1: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. ELA.K12.EE.3.1: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _____ because ____." The FI A K12 FF 4 1. collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

· Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

The purpose of this course is to provide more in-depth instruction of the fundamental skills, tactics, rules and etiquette in basketball. Introduction to systems of play will be included to enhance the student's understanding. Advanced skills and drills which directly affect student's physical and cognitive abilities will be covered. Students will participate in advanced individual and team techniques in relationship to basketball strategy. Participate in course activities will continue to enhance healthy behaviors that influence students to participate in physical activities throughout their life.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

Content could include but not be limited to:

- fundamental basketball skills (passing, dribbling, shooting, rebounding, and defense).
- instruction in principles of motion
- basketball history
- rules and terminology
- offensive strategies (motion offense, spacing, screening, pick and roll)
- man-to-man defense (positioning, fighting screens, taking charges, help)

- zone defenses (1-2-2, 2-1-2, 2-3, Box and 1, Diamond and 1)
- · using data and statistical analysis to enhance game play

GENERAL NOTES

Fitness concepts, as they relate to basketball, will continue to be taught as part of the overall physical education curriculum. Florida Standards for English/Language Arts and Mathematics standards have been aligned to this course. Literacy standards and mathematical practices will be integrated where appropriate.

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

VERSION REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in this course should have successfully completed Basketball 1. These requirements include, but are not limited to, the benchmarks that are most relevant to this course. Appropriate ELA and Mathematics standards are also included to ensure a comprehensive educational experience.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: BASKETBALL 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Number: 1503315

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

c Course Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

$Soccer \ (\#1503320) \ {}_{\tiny 2015\,\text{-}\,2022\, \text{(current)}}$

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. *

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 - 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503320

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: SOCCER Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Soccer (#1503320) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Stariua	
Name	Description ————————————————————————————————————
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
. 2.7 (2.0.2.2)	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 012 C 2 2E.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
1 L. 7 12.IVI. 1.20.	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
1 L. 7 12.1VI. 1.33.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 040 M4 04	
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 012 D E 4.	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MAN K12 MATD 1.1	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.

Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- · Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

/IA.K12.IVI1R.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"

page 319 of 466

100 (1012.101110.2.1

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	 Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
	 Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to
	do quality work.
	do quality work. Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level

words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503320

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >
Abbreviated Title: SOCCER
Course Length: Semester (S)

re Academic Course Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Softball (#1503330) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
,	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
DE 012 C 2 24	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.24:	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
DE 010 0 0 0E	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6: PE.912.M.1.5:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.IVI.1.5.	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 040 D E 4	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. \bigstar

MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:

Clarifications:

In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503330

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: SOFTBALL Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Level: 2

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Softball (#1503330) 2022 - And Beyond

Fig. 92.0.2.27 Forbitation the productions in the bit between when reactioning in extreme weather annironmental conditions. Clarifications: Fig. 912.0.2.9 Benature to previouslines in the bit between when reactioning in extreme weather annironmental conditions. Clarifications: Fig. 912.0.2.21 Benature appropriate methods to residuely physical control. Fig. 912.0.2.22 Benature and industry in the use of advanced offerests, detensive and transition strategies and tactics. Pethod 1.0.2.22 Clarifications: Fig. 912.0.2.23 Apply appropriate sectionical and analyse data to evaluate monitor and/or improve performance. Analyse the mobilities of components of fitness are speed, coordination, believe, power, agility and reaction time. Fig. 912.0.2.25 Apply appropriate sectionicity and analyse data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. Analyse the mobilities producing and analyse data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. Analyse the mobilities producing and sentence to they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance force and leverage. Exp. 912.0.2.26 Analyze and evaluate the reads, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. Fig. 912.0.2.26 Level 1.0.2.26 Level 2.0.2.26 Level 2.0.26 L		
Equipment Equi	Name	
Per 912.0.2.9 Carifications:	PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
Some examples of prescultures are thyst attorn and appropriate strike.		Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical contiest. PERP12 C 2 21. Disgam, expain and justify the use of accentace offensive, detending and frantition strategies and tectors. Explain the skill related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time. FER 97 C 2 22. Cartifications: FER 97 C 2 23. Apply appropriate technology and energy and energy of the skill related components. FER 97 C 2 24. Apply appropriate technology and energy and energy of the skill related components. Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply it a periodic course architeles. Cartifications: Come examples are distinct force and leverage. FER 97 C 2 95. Analyze and related the tricks, safety proxidures, rules, and equijment recording mechanical principles. FER 97 C 2 95. Analyze and related the tricks, safety proxidures, rules, and equijment recording mechanical princip. FER 97 C 2 95. Analyze and related skill patterns of all another partner by bindering and carrier of the mechanical princip. FER 97 C 2 95. Benefit of a safety principles second with speed for course architeles. FER 97 C 2 95. Benefit of a safety principles second with speed for course architeles. FER 97 C 2 95. Benefit of a safety and safety factors that may affect abylical activity broughout life. FER 97 C 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. Apply systrategies for self improvement based on in-helded all strengths and needs. Apply systrategies for self improvement based on in-helded all strengths and needs. Apply systrategies for self improvement based on in-helded all strengths and needs. FER 97 C 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. A part 1 96. FER 97 C 2 95. A part 2 95. Benerostrate good calls in small principles activity proughout life. Carrifications: A part 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. A part 2 95. Benerostrate good calls in small principles activity proughout life. Carrifications: FER 97 C 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. A part 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. A part 2 95. FER 97 C 2 95. A par	PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
Degram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive, end transition strategies and tactics. Explain the staff-related components of fineses and how they enhance performance levels. Captifications:		Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
Fig. 12.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
Equipment to self-industrial components of finess are speed, coordination, betance performance levels. En et al. C. 22 a. Apply appropriate feature long and surveys estant to evaluate, monitor anator improve performance. Apply appropriate feature long and surveys estant to evaluate, monitor anator improve performance. Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific curve activities. El et 22.2.2.2.5. Consequent and evaluate in the fishs, selfely promotives, curve activities. El et 22.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres, promotives part being and correcting mechanical errors. El et 22.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres, promotive principles and equipment insociated with specific curve activities. El et 22.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres, principle granters and equipment insociated with specific curve activities. El et 22.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres. El et 22.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres. El et 22.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres. El et 22.2.1.5. Evaluate still patterns or self andres. El et 22.2.1.5. Evaluate still patterns or self-andres. El et 22.2.1.5. Evaluate still patterns or self-andres and invested explorations. El et 22.4.1.1.5. Evaluate still patterns or self-andres and invested explorations. El et 22.4.1.1.5. Apply activities of self-and patterns or self-andres and invested explorations. El et 22.4.1.1.5. Select and apply post facilishing securities warman and coal-down interhingues. El et 22.4.1.1.5. Evaluate still patterns or self-andres and self-and	PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
Cartifactions:	,,	
The Mill-related components of finness are speed, coordination balance, power, gailty and reaction time. PE 912.0.2.2.3. Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. Analyze for be mechanical principles as they groph to specific course activities. PE 912.0.2.2.5. Courtications: Some exemples are balance, force and leverrage. PE 92.0.2.2.5. Examples are balance, force and leverrage. PE 92.0.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE 92.0.2.2.5. Evaluate still patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE 92.0.2.2.5. Identify a warely of activities that promote inferious views management. PE 92.0.1.3. Identify a sea and salely factors that may affect physical activity froughout life. PE 912.1.3.5. Identify a warely of activities that promote inferious views management. PE 912.1.3.1. Identify a sea and salely factors that may affect physical activity froughout life. PE 912.1.3.1. Apply stroughs for self improvement based on individual stronghout and needs. Apply sproughts self-citics and in real transpartations. PE 912.1.3.1. Self-citics and apply sproughts and income and applications. PE 912.1.3.1.2. Self-citics and income and applications. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Self-citics and apply sproughts and income and applications. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when disting with religious, implements or body parts. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when disting with religious. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Demonstrate advanced offernive deferrate and transparts personal tractics to reflect a higher order of thinking. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Demonstrate advanced offernive deferrate and transparts personal tractics. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Demonstrate advanced offernive deferrate and transparts personal tractics. PE 912.1.3.1.3. Self-complex more activities in order to improve personance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principl	DE 012 C 2 22	
Analyze the mechanical principies as they apply to specific course activities. Carffications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. Re 19.2.0.2.25: Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities. Re 19.2.0.2.28: Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. Re 19.2.1.3. Identify a variety of activities in an irrormore effective stress management. Re 19.2.1.3. Identify a variety of activities in an irrormore effective stress management. Re 19.2.1.3. Identify a variety of activities into promote effective stress management. Re 19.2.1.3. Identify a variety of activities into promote effective stress management. Re 19.2.1.3. Identify a variety of activities in an irrormore effective stress management. Re 19.2.4.1.5. Apply storage specific skills in simulation and in resisting applications. Apply song specific skills in simulation and in resisting applications. Re 19.2.4.1.1.5. Select and apply specifications in simulation and in resisting applications. Re 19.2.4.1.2.5. Demonstrate proficions of critical elements where string and the object, implements or body parts. Re 19.2.4.1.2.5. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. Re 19.2.4.1.2.5. Apply appropriate special and of force when distance unming, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kikking analyze and apply dimension delements when its string with objects, implements or body parts. Re 19.2.4.1.3.0. Confine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. Re 19.2.4.1.3.0. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. Re 19.2.4.1.3.0. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 19.2.4.1.3.1.3. Per 19.2.4.1.3.1.3. Demonstrate advanced of from eventual principles as the swip apply to specific course activities. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 19.2.8.3. Select proper equipment and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. Demonstrate advanc	FL.912.U.Z.ZZ.	
Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. RE 912.0.2.25 Energia Co.25 Energia Co.25	PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
Nome examples are biance. Force and leverage.		Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
Nome examples are biance. Force and leverage.	PF.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
PR 912.0.2.26. Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PR 912.1.3.1 Identify is a warlety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE 912.1.3.2 Identify is a warlety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE 912.1.3.3 Identify is a warlety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE 912.1.3.5 Identify is a warlety of activities that promote effective stress management. PE 912.1.3.6 Identify is a part of the stress of the str	I L.712.U.Z.Z4.	
PE 912.M.1.3. Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress intangement. PE 912.M.1.5. Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress intangement. PE 912.M.1.5. Apply strategies for self-improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply stories specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Anoxympte of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a geme or performance setting. PE 912.M.1.15. Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and cool-drown techniques. PE 912.M.1.23. Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when straking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.24. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.25. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offersive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30. Demonstrate advanced offersive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.1.31. Demonstrate advanced offersive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.1.32. Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PF 912.M.1.33. Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Malitation appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate appropriate respecting teammates, opponents and officials and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5. Demonstrate appropriate effection in effort of equipment, respect fo	PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
Description	PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
RE-912.M.1.5:	PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE-912.M.1.5: Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real life applications: Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real life applications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PE-912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Demonstrate profileshop of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE-912.M.1.24: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE-912.M.1.25. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE-912.M.1.30. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE-912.M.1.31. Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE-912.M.1.32. Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game setting. PE-912.M.1.33. Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. PE-912.M.1.35. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participating. PE-912.R.5.3. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling energions of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Demonstrate appropriate eliquette, care of equipment, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Clarifications: Demonstrate appropriate elique	PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PE 912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cock-down techniques. PE 912.M.1.26: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.27. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.28. Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kirking. Analyze and apply offensive defensive and transition strategies and factics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics. PE 912.M.1.31. Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game setting. PE 912.M.1.32. Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.R.1.35. Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate sefety procedures necessary for participation. PE 912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting learnmakes, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate etquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting tearnmakes, opponents and officia	PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real life application is a game or performance setting. PE 912.M.1.125 Select and apply sport/activity specific warm up and cool down techniques. Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.24 Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.25 Apply a propripatie speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30 Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.31 Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.1.32 Apply soort specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33 Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.R.5.3: Develops trategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are especting tearmates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting tearmates, sopponents and officials	PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting PE 912.M.1.15 Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE 912.M.1.24 Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.25 Apply a prompirate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30 Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.31 Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics. PE 912.M.1.32 Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33 Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance. Force and leverage. PE 912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are balance. Force and leverage. PE 912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Oberonstrate appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Oberonstrate appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Analyze the roles of games, sports androp yield activities in other cuttures. Analyze the roles of games, sports androp yield activities in other cuttures. • Nutlited accommendation of the problem in a way that makes sense given		Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. PE 912.M.1132: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.126: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.130: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics. PE 912.M.131: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and stransition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.132: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.133: Practice complex motor calvitiles in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.M.1.38: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and efficials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Olderifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate efficial persons of diverse special persons of diverse and officials and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate efficial persons of diverse specing opponents and officials and accepting in a variety of physical	PF 912 M 1 10·	Clarifications:
PE 912.M.1.15: Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. PE 912.M.1.23: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.25: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.26: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advance offensive, defensive and transition strategies and factics. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33: PE 912.M.1.34: Clarifications: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE 912.R.5.2: Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate eliquetic, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate eliquetic, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given	1 E. 7 12.1W. 1. 10.	
PE 912.M.1.24: Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. PE 912.M.1.25: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game settling. PE 912.M.1.26: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game setting. PE 912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.R.5.3: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE 912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE 912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate personal diverse backgrounds and ability and with others: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the pro	55.040.44.45	
PE 912.M.1.25: Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. PE 912.M.1.26: Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE 912.R.5.3: Demonstrate appropriate efficiency and effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseveranc		
Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE 912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE 912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE 912.M.1.33: PE 912.M.1.34: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE 912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Begin and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clar		
Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking. Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. DeF. 912.M.1.30: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE. 912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE. 912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE. 912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE. 912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE. 912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate efliquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE. 912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Build perseverance by modifying one the whon working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method o		
PE.912.M.1.36: Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE.912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset hearners. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually	PE.912.M.1.25:	
An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent. PE-912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE-912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE-912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settlings. PE-912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE-912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participating in a variety of physical activities. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE-912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the roles of games sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the roles of games are specified actively in effortful learning both		Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex. PE.912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.34: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.31: Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics. PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respectling teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.32: Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings. PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etitquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.34: Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage. PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.R.5.2: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.R.5.2: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PF 912 M 1 34·	Clarifications
PE.912.R.5.2: Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.IVI.1.34:	
Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PF.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		
PE.912.R.5.4: Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		
Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat. PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		
PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.R.5.4:	
PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. 	PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
 Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. 		Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		
MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		
Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.	MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.		
- Tostor porseverance in stagents by choosing tasks that are challenging.		
	1	. See personalise in students by encosing tasks that are challenging.

- Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
- Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.

Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.

Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- · Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- · Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- · Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- · Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- · Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1: • Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving

IVIA.K 12.IVI I K.O.

page 325 of 466

	 Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?" Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task. Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Apply mathematics to real-world contexts. Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:
	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
l .	

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional

purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503330

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >
Abbreviated Title: SOFTBALL
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Team Sports 1 (#1503350) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the

success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1503350

Course Number: 1503350

Course S Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: TEAM SPRTS 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Team Sports 1 (#1503350) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

	. 40
Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
i Eli i Eli i I	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
FL.912.R.3.3.	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA K12 MTR 5 1:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503350

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: TEAM SPRTS 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Team Sports 2 (#1503360) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
FL.912.0.2.9.	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities. Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study: explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult

Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: TEAM SPRTS 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Number: 1503360

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Team Sports 2 (#1503360) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

B.L	Provinting
Name	Description Final in the present taken when every long in outroms weether and/or anylongmental conditions
PE.912.C.2.9:	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
1 E. 7 12.IX.J.J.	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Express connections between concepts and representations.
	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
W/ (IX 12.IVIIIX.2.1.	Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- · Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
 efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

page 337 of 466

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A K12 FF 2 1. Clarifications See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the ELA.K12.EE.3.1: girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _ because FLA.K12.FF.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence, Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

The purpose of this course is to develop the physical skills necessary to be competent in many forms of movement, knowledge of team sports concepts such as offensive and defensive strategies and tactics, and appropriate social behaviors within a team or group setting. The integration of fitness concepts throughout the content is critical to the success of this course.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503360

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: TEAM SPRTS 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course **Course Status:** State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Aerobics 1 (#1503400) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Namo	Description
Name	Description Apply terminology and atiquette in dance
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications: Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503400

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Aerobics 1 (#1503400) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Starida	
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.2:	Apply terminology and etiquette in dance.
PE.912.C.2.5:	Analyze the relationship between music and dance.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MAA K10 MATD 1 1.	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

• Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.

- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- · Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

page 343 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

2.2 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and eral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1503400 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Course Level: 2

Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 1 Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Aerobics 2 (#1503410) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6: PE.912.M.1.5:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
1 L. 7 12.1VI. 1.0.	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
DE 012 M 1 7.	
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
DE 040 14 4 0	
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Clarifications: Some examples are line, hip-hop, country and folk.
DE 040 M 4 4 0	
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital
	cameras.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
1 E. 7 12.10.5.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	
PE.912.R.6.3:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities. Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
ELD.INTZ.ELE.OI.T.	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1503410

Course Number: 1503410

Course Section: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Course Level: 2

Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

page 347 of 466

Aerobics 2 (#1503410) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	
Name PE.912.C.2.12:	Description Compare and contrast aerobic versus apparobic activities
PE.912.C.2.12: PE.912.C.2.15:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities. Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
PE.912.0.2.10.	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
05 040 0 0 46	
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications: Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are line, hip-hop, country and folk.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
DE 010 M 1 1 /.	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.14:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital
	cameras.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
- Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
- Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.2.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- · Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

page 349 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	 Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences. Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems. Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills.
	Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss tays.

differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1503410

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Aerobics 3 (#1503420) $_{2015-2022 \, (current)}$

Course Standards

Course Standard	ls
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.
	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.
,	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.
PE.912.M.1.9:	Clarifications: Some examples are line, hip-hop, country and folk.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MAFS.912.A-REI.4.10:	Understand that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions plotted in the coordinate plane, often forming a curve (which could be a line).
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1503420

Course Number: 1503420

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 3
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Aerobics 3 (#1503420) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

course standards		
Name	Description	
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.	
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.	
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.	
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.	
PE.912.C.2.19:	Choreograph complex sequences individually, with a partner or in a small group.	
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical	
PE.912.L.3.1:	education on five or more days of the week.	
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.	
	Clarifications:	
PE.912.L.3.2:	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body	
	composition.	
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.	
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.	
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.	
PE.912.M.1.6:	Select appropriate music for dance forms and choreograph dance movements to music.	
1 L. 7 12.IVI. 1.U.	Perform advanced dance sequences from a variety of dances accurately.	
DE 040 M 4 7		
PE.912.M.1.7:	Clarifications: Some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.	
	some examples of dances are hip-hop, social, step and line.	
PE.912.M.1.8:	Design and perform a creative movement sequence while working with a small or large group, with or without equipment/props.	
	Demonstrate complex skills and advanced rhythmic movements in dance.	
PE.912.M.1.9:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples are line, hip-hop, country and folk.	
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.	
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.	
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:	
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.	
1 L.712.IX.0.3.	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:	
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.	
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.	
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.	
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.	
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.	
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:		
	Clarifications:	
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:	
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Containing a growth mindset learners.	
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop the death of hilling to each was and problem solve.	
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Description to death' offert when solving shallonging problems.	
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.	
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.	
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.	
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. 	
	Express connections between concepts and representations.	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.	
IVIA.K 12.IVITIA.2.1.		
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:	
	reastrate this ensearage state in a content to demonstrate and ensuring by representing problems in mattiple ways.	

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

page 355 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1503420

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Fitness >

Abbreviated Title: AEROBICS 3 **Course Length**: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

$Golf 1 \ (\#1504400) \ _{2015 \, - \, 2022 \, (current)}$

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
EEB.RTZ.EEE.SI.T.	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504400

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: GOLF 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Golf 1 (#1504400) $_{2022 \text{ - And Beyond}}$

Course Standards

	. 40
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
1 217 1211110111	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
1 217 1211110101	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
NAA KAO NATO A A	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Description students' off at the problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

page 361 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA K12 MTR 5 1[.]

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

777.1112.111111.0.11

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit $https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx \ and \ select \ the \ appropriate \ B.E.S.T. \ Standards \ package.$

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1504400 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: GOLF 1

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Swimming 1 (#1504460) $_{2015-2022 (current)}$

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: SWIMMING 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Swimming 1 (#1504460) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Store proceed and maintain a positive mindest when weeking to call a task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context of purpose.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Clarifications:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
 Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
 Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
 Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

• Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.

• Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used
- Evaluate results based on the given context

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask. "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.

page 367 of 466

	Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504460

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: SWIMMING 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Swimming 2 (#1504470) $_{2015-2022 \, (current)}$

Course Standards

PE.912.C.2.1: Identify and describe the critical elements of a basic water rescue. PE.912.C.2.7: Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
PE.912.C.2.7: Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities. Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions. PE.912.C.2.9: Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire. PE.912.C.2.23: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE.912.C.3.4: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.5: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. PE.912.M.1.4: Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications:
Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions. Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire. PE.912.C.2.23: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE.912.C.2.26: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE.912.L.3.4: Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. Detection of the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. PE.912.M.1.1: Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. PE.912.M.1.2: Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.9: Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire. PE.912.C.2.23: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE.912.C.2.26: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE.912.L.3.4: Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.5: Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.6: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. PE.912.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications:
Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire. PE.912.C.2.23: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE.912.C.2.26: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE.912.L.3.4: Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.5: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. PE.912.M.1.1: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.3: Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. PE.912.L.3.4: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE.912.L.3.5: Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.6: Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.6: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.26: Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. PE.912.L.3.4: Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.5: Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.6: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. PE.912.M.1.1: Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.4: Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.5: Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.6: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. PE.912.M.1.1: Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. PE.912.M.1.4: Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
PE.912.L.3.5: Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. PE.912.L.3.6: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.1: Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications:
Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.1: Clarifications: Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications:
Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment. Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics. Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.2: Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.2: Clarifications: Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water. PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics setting: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.3: Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water. Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings. PE.912.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.4: Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water. PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. PE.912.M.1.10: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. PE.912.M.1.10: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.5: Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. PE.912.M.1.10: Clarifications:
Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. PE.912.M.1.10: Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.10: Clarifications:
An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.30: Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33: Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34: Clarifications:
Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35: Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3: Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4: Clarifications:
Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5: Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activi
PE.912.R.6.3: Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1: English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grad
10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evider
from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation
LAFS.910.SL.1.1: alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify the
own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2: Clarifications:
In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1504470

Course Number: 1504470

Course Section: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: SWIMMING 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Swimming 2 (#1504470) $_{\tiny 2022\text{ -} And Beyond}$

Course Standards

Course Standar	as a second seco
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.1:	Identify and describe the critical elements of a basic water rescue.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
1 E. 7 12.1W. 1.0.	Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings.
PE.912.M.1.4:	Clarifications:
FL.712.IVI.1.4.	Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water.
DE 012 M 1 E.	
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
55 040 444 40	
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real life application is a game or performance cetting.
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Factor personations in attribute by checking tacks that are shallonging.
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.

• Express connections between concepts and representations.

MA K12 MTR 2 1.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

• Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- · Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- · Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems
- · Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA K12 MTR 6 1.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	efficiency.
77.XX (2.3V) (X.7. 1)	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Tittps://cpairristrieulapi.ou.biob.coi.e.wii.iuows.net/upioaus/uocs/stariuai.us/eiu/si.p

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504470

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: SWIMMING 2 Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Water Safety (#1504490) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.0.2.24.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
	Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings.
PE.912.M.1.4:	Clarifications:
I L. 7 I Z.IVI. 1.4.	Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
T ET TEMOTT	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 040 D E 4	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	ose statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interqual the range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications:

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504490

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education > SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12 Abbreviated Title: WATER SAFETY Course Length: Semester (S)

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Water Safety (#1504490) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Standa	TUS
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
DE 012 C 2 0	· · ·
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
DE 040 0 0 00	
PE.912.C.2.20:	Identify appropriate methods to resolve physical conflict.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Demonstrate critical elements of basic skills relating to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are use of swim strokes, use of mask and fins and use of emergency safety equipment.
	Demonstrate proficiency in combination of motor skills related to aquatics.
PE.912.M.1.2:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are rhythmic breathing, coordinated movements with arms and legs and body alignment while entering water.
PE.912.M.1.3:	Perform a basic water rescue, with or without equipment, without entering the water.
1 E. / 12.IVI. 1.3.	Perform refinement of one or more swim strokes to enhance efficiency, power and cardiorespiratory endurance in a variety of aquatics settings.
DE 010 M 1 4	
PE.912.M.1.4:	Clarifications: Some examples of aquatic settings are a pool, a lake and open water.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.1:	Describe ways to act independently of peer pressure during physical activities.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
NAA 1/10 NATD 1 1	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
1	

Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.

MA K12 MTR 2 1

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

- Express connections between concepts and representations.
- Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- · Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA K12 MTR 6 1-

• Connect mathematical concents to o

page 379 of 466

MAA 1/40 MATD 7.4	Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. • Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.
MA.K12.MTR.7.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

QUALIFICATIONS

As well as any certification requirements listed on the course description, the following qualifications may also be acceptable for the course:

American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor or equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504490

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: WATER SAFETY
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Tennis 1 (#1504500) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

ppropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance. e skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. et and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. It the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. It the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. It the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. It is and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It rategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. It port specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. It is a simulation in a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. In a paply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. It is a simulation of complex movement patterns in a game setting. In a propriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking. It is an apply striking or kicking. It is an apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
e skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors. et and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. trisks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. trategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. port specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. cations: mple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
et and apply the rules associated with specific course activities. If the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. If the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. If it is and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is and safety factors that may affect physical activity and needs. It is and safety factors that may affect physical activity and needs. It is an application and in real-life applications. It is a process of the pr
the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. It the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity and needs. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity and needs. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activities. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors. It is a safety factors that may affect physical activity if it is a safety factors th
the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. Trisks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. It rategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. Port specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Cations: Imple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. India apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. India apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. India apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
trisks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life. trategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. port specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. cations: mple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. India apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
trategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs. port specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. cations: mple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. India apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
port specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. cations: mple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
cations: mple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
Imple of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting. Indication apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Indicating the strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. Indication of complex movement patterns in a game setting. Indicating the specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Indicating
strate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts. combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting. ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
ppropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
strate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
port specific skills in a variety of game settings.
e complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
strate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
exations: examples are balance, force and leverage.
proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
strate sportsmanship during game situations.
exations: examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
n appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
exations: examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
strate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-cs, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. me to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence m texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. ork with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of ernate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. opel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively orporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. spond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
n views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
o o

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting

document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1504500

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Tennis 1 (#1504500) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
DE 010 D E 1	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, enponents and efficials, and accepting both victory and defeat
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging
	 Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Dewonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Dewonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.

• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details

page 385 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1504500 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Individual and Dual > **Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 1** Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

page 386 of 466

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Tennis 2 (#1504510) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standar	us
Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
1 2.7 12.101.1.00.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1504510

Course Number: 1504510

Course Sequence Sequen

Course Level: 2

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 2 Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Tennis 2 (#1504510) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Course Stariual	
Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
1 E.712.IV.J.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	 Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. The state of the solving the task. The state of the solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. - The second of the seco
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.N. 12.IVITN. 1.1.	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- · Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

page 391 of 466

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: • Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A K12 FF 2 1. Clarifications See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the ELA.K12.EE.3.1: girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think_ because FLA.K12.FF.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1504510

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 2

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Tennis 3 (#1504520) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standards		
Name	Description	
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.	
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.	
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.	
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.	
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.	
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.	
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.	
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.	
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.	
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.	
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.	
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.	
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.	
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.	
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.	
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.	
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.	
PE.912.M.1.34:	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities. Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.	
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.	
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.	
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.	
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. 	
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.	

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1504520

Course Number: 1504520

Course Service Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

Course Level: 2

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 3 Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Tennis 3 (#1504520) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	
PE.912.K.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Puild personance by modifying methods as peeded while solving a challenging task.
	 Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	 Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	* Recognize students enfort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- · Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts.

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions.

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

page 397 of 466

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts: Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. • Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. • Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. • Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines. Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. ELA.K12.EE.1.1: 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ. Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. FI A K12 FF 2 1. Clarifications See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric. Make inferences to support comprehension. Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the ELA.K12.EE.3.1: girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think _ because FLA.K12.FF.4.1: collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence. Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.5.1: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: ELA.K12.EE.6.1: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1504520

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: TENNIS 3

Course Length: Semester (S)
Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Racquetball 1 (#1505430) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

course standards	
Description	
Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.	
Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.	
Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.	
Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.	
Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.	
Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.	
Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.	
Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.	
Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.	
Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.	
Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.	
Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.	
Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.	
Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.	
Clarifications:	
Some examples are balance, force and leverage.	
Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.	
Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.	
Clarifications:	
Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.	
Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
Clarifications:	
Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.	
Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.	
Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.	
English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.	
Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9 10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.	
a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence	
from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.	
b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of	
alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.	
c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively	
incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.	
d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, gualify or justify their	
d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.	
own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.	
own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard	
own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. *	
own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard	

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > **Abbreviated Title**: RACQUETBALL 1

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: Course Approved

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Number: 1505430

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Racquetball 1 (#1505430) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
L. / L. Word.	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task. But the solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Hale and support and a should be attacked an appropriate and an appropriate and a specific propriate and a speci
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.IX IZ.IVIIIX. I. I.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.

Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

page 403 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

FLA.K12.FF.1.1:	
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1505430 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: RACQUETBALL 1 Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Racquetball 2 (#1505440) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.32:	
PE.912.M.1.32: PE.912.M.1.33:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.IVI.1.33.	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
PE.912.R.5.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
DE 040 D E E	
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
	Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-
	10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
	a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence
	from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of
LAI 3.710.3L.1.1.	alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed.
	c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.
	d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard
	deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications:
3.7 12.3 12.11.2.	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the
	characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505440

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: RACQUETBALL 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Racquetball 2 (#1505440) 2022 - And Beyond

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

Course Standards

Jamas Stariua	
Name PE.912.C.2.21:	Description Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
E.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
E.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
E.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
E.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
E.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
E.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
E.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
E.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
E.912.M.1.22:	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced combinations of motor skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
E.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
E.912.M.1.24:	Apply a combination of complex movement patterns in a game setting.
E.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
E.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
E.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
L. 7 12.IVI. 1.J4.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
E.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate percental social and othical hobevior while participating in a variety of physical activities
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activit
E.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	 Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	 Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
IA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	. Show stade that various representations can have different par poses and can be useful in different stadations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluorey:

• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- · Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- · Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- . Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- · Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

page 409 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

${\bf English\,Language\,Development\,ELD\,Standards\,Special\,\,Notes\,\,Section:}$

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505440

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Abbreviated Title: RACQUETBALL 2
Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 1 (#1505500) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	
	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4: PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. Apply strategies for solf improvement based on individual strangths and poods.
PE.912.IVI.1.3.	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. Clarifications:
	In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting

document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1505500

Course Number: 1505500

Course S Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult

Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 1 ts: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 1 (#1505500) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

ood: oo ota: ida	. 40
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
. 2.7 (2.11.0.0.)	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.K 12.IVITK. 1. 1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	 Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	 Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	 Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	 Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	 Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

• Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.

- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- · Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details

page 415 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

· Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1505500 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 1

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Length: Semester (S) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Level: 2

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

page 416 of 466

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 2 (#1505510) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Standar	Course Standards		
Name	Description		
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.		
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.		
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.		
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.		
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.		
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.		
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.		
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.		
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.		
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.		
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.		
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.		
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.		
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.		
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.		
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.		
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.		
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.		
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.		
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.		
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.		
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.		
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.		
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.		
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.		
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.		
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.		
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. 		
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★ Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.		

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1505510

Course Number: 1505510

Course Service Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 2 **Course Length:** Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 2 (#1505510) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
FL. 912.IVI. 1.20.	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. Ask questions that will help with solving the task. Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	 Express connections between concepts and representations. Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
IVIA.N IZ.IVITN.Z.T.	
	Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- $\bullet \quad \text{Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.} \\$

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

page 421 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning. Clarifications:
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.
	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1505510

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 2 **Course Length:** Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 3 (#1505520) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications. Clarifications: An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real life application is a same or performance setting.
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. * Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 1505520

Course Number: 1505520

Course Number: 1505520

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 3
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Volleyball 3 (#1505520) 2022 - And Beyond

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
	Apply sport specific skills in simulation and in real-life applications.
PE.912.M.1.10:	Clarifications:
	An example of a simulation is a practice setting or lead up activity. An example of a real-life application is a game or performance setting.
PE.912.M.1.23:	Demonstrate proficiency of critical elements when striking with objects, implements or body parts.
PE.912.M.1.25:	Apply appropriate speed and generation of force when distance running, sprinting, throwing, jumping, striking or kicking.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications:
FL.912.IVI.1.20.	An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
DE 040 M 4 00	
PE.912.M.1.30:	Combine and apply movement patterns from simple to complex.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Puild understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. Percept colutions to problems in multiple ways using chicate drawings tables, graphs and equations.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. Functions connections between concentrations.
MAN K10 NATO 0.1	Express connections between concepts and representations. Chaose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
1	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:

- Help students make connections between concepts and representations
- Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
- Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses
- Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- · Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- . Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- · Check calculations when solving problems
- · Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask. "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

page 427 of 466

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

	 Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations. Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods. Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation. Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently. Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Course Number: 1505520

Courses > **Grade Group:** Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > **Subject:** Physical Education >

SubSubject: Team >

Abbreviated Title: VOLLEYBALL 3 **Course Length:** Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Wrestling 1 (#1505550) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Name	Description
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505550

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >
Abbreviated Title: WRESTLING 1
Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Wrestling 1 (#1505550) $_{2022\text{ -}And\ Beyond}$

Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

Course Standards

Course Starida	
Name	Description
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.31:	Demonstrate advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways.
	Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.
	Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:
	Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. Advisor of the select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
	Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers
- · Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- · Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense
- · Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- · Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate. Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.

2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
	6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
	9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations.
	In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505550

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual >

Abbreviated Title: WRESTLING 1

Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)
Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

nic Course Course Level: 2

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Grade Level(3). 7,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Wrestling 2 (#1505560) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standards

Course Staridard	
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
MAFS.912.A-REI.4.10:	Understand that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions plotted in the coordinate plane, often forming a curve (which could be a line).
	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

General Course Information and Notes

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1505560

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: WRESTLING 2 Course Length: Semester (S)

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5) Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

: Core Academic Course Course Level: 2

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Wrestling 2 (#1505560) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.21:	Diagram, explain and justify the use of advanced offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
	Analyze the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.C.2.24:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.C.2.26:	Evaluate skill patterns of self and/or partner by detecting and correcting mechanical errors.
PE.912.C.2.28:	Interpret and apply the rules associated with specific course activities.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.M.1.5:	Apply strategies for self improvement based on individual strengths and needs.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
	Analyze and apply offensive, defensive and transition strategies and tactics to reflect a higher order of thinking.
PE.912.M.1.26:	Clarifications: An example is placing a shot in an open area away from opponent.
PE.912.M.1.32:	Apply sport specific skills in a variety of game settings.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.101.1.01.	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
FL.912.IVI.1.33.	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
DE 040 D E 0	
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task.
	Ask questions that will help with solving the task.
	Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
	Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
MA.K12.MTR.1.1:	Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach.
IVIA.R 12.IVITIX. 1. 1.	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others:
	Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners.
	Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. Develop students when and problem solves.
	Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. Descriptor students' affort when solving shallonging problems.
	Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems.
	Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways. Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives.
	 Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations.
	Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations.
	Express connections between concepts and representations.
MA.K12.MTR.2.1:	Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose.
	Clarifications:
	Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways:
	Help students make connections between concepts and representations.
	Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts.
	Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses.
	Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations.
	Complete tasks with mathematical fluency.

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- · Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- · Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

 $\label{lem:matter-matter} \mbox{Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:} \\$

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or
 efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning

page 439 of 466

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
	Make inferences to support comprehension.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smiling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

https://cpalmsmedia prod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 1505560 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Individual and Dual > Abbreviated Title: WRESTLING 2 Course Length: Semester (S)

Course Level: 2 Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: Half credit (.5)

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12
Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

HOPE-Physical Education Variation (#1506320) 2015 - 2022

(current)

Course Standa	
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
DE 040 0 0 0	
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications:
FL.912.U.Z.14.	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
	1 2 3 3
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications: Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
DE 012 C 2 17.	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.17:	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications: Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
PE.912.L.3.1:	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
	·
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Design a personal fitness program.
DE 012 L 4.1.	
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
DE 012 L 4 2	
PE.912.L.4.2: PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.

	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35: PE.912.R.5.2:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation. Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental/emotional, physical, and social health.
HE.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercise.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
HE.912.C.1.5:	Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications: Health prevention, detection, and treatment of: breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease.
	Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health.
HE.912.C.1.7:	Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease.
	Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.912.C.1.8:	Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect; and dating violence.
	Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals.
HE.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status.
	Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts.
	Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors.

HE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training.
	Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention.
HE.912.C.2.4:	Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability.
	Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health.
HE.912.C.2.5:	Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence.
	Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.C.2.6:	Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control.
	Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.7:	Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting.
	Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Driving over the speed limit, teen parenting, binge drinking, relationships, parenting, health information, environmental practices, and media messages.
	Evaluate the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Social conformity, self-discipline, and impulse vs. delayed gratification.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Food choices, media messages, future impact of lifestyle choices, individual responsibility for health protection, and stress management.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks.
HE.912.P.7.2:	Clarifications: Lifestyle choices: drug use/abuse, healthy diet, controlling modes of transmission of infectious agents, riding with impaired drivers, seeking mental-health services when needed, sexual behavior, and engaging in healthy relationships.
HE.912.P.8.1:	Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices. Clarifications: Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training.
	Work cooperatively as an advocate for improving personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.P.8.3:	Clarifications: Support local availability of healthy food options; environmentally friendly shopping; victim, drug or teen court advocacy; advocate for peer-led abuse-prevention education programs, community resource information; and home/school safety.
LAFS.910.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
LAFS.910.RL.2.4:	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone).
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop and enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will combine the learning of principles and background information in a classroom setting with physical application of the knowledge. A majority of class time should be spent in physical activity.

In addition to the physical education content represented in the benchmarks below, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

Mental/Social Health Physical Activity Components of Physical Fitness Nutrition and Wellness Planning Diseases and Disorders Health Advocacy

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link:

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1506320

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Wellness Education > Abbreviated Title: HOPE-PE V

Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Type: Core Academic Course

Course Level: 2

https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

HOPE-Physical Education Variation (#1506320) 2022 - And

Beyond

Course Standa	ii us
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications: Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications: Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications: Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications: The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications: Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications: Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.

	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur. Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance. Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations. Clarifications:
FL.912.R.3.3.	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications: Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental/emotional, physical, and social health.
HE.912.C.1.2:	Clarifications: Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercise.
	Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE.912.C.1.4:	Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources.
HE.912.C.1.5:	Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications: Health prevention, detection, and treatment of: breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease.
HE.912.C.1.7:	Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease.
	Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.912.C.1.8:	Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect; and dating violence.
	Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals.
HE.912.C.2.1:	Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status.
	Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.2:	Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts.
	Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors.

HE.912.C.2.3:	Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training.
HE.912.C.2.4:	Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications:
	Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health.
HE.912.C.2.5:	Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence.
	Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.C.2.6:	Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control.
HE.912.C.2.7:	Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting.
	Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications: Driving over the speed limit, teen parenting, binge drinking, relationships, parenting, health information, environmental practices, and media messages.
	Evaluate the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications: Social conformity, self-discipline, and impulse vs. delayed gratification.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Food choices, media messages, future impact of lifestyle choices, individual responsibility for health protection, and stress management.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks.
HE.912.P.7.2:	Clarifications: Lifestyle choices: drug use/abuse, healthy diet, controlling modes of transmission of infectious agents, riding with impaired drivers, seeking mental-health services when needed, sexual behavior, and engaging in healthy relationships.
	Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices.
HE.912.P.8.1:	Clarifications: Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training.
HE.912.P.8.1:	Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal
HE.912.P.8.1: HE.912.P.8.3:	Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training.
	Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training. Work cooperatively as an advocate for improving personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Support local availability of healthy food options; environmentally friendly shopping; victim, drug or teen court advocacy; advocate for peer-led abuse-prevention education programs, community resource information; and home/school safety. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks.
	Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training. Work cooperatively as an advocate for improving personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Support local availability of healthy food options; environmentally friendly shopping; victim, drug or teen court advocacy; advocate for peer-led abuse-prevention education programs, community resource information; and home/school safety. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task.
HE.912.P.8.3:	Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training. Work cooperatively as an advocate for improving personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Support local availability of healthy food options; environmentally friendly shopping; victim, drug or teen court advocacy; advocate for peer-led abuse-prevention education programs, community resource information; and home/school safety. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task. • Ask questions that will help with solving the task. • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task. • Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. • Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. • Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve.

Complete tasks with mathematical fluency

Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context.
- Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations.
- · Complete tasks accurately and with confidence.
- · Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context.
- Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations.

Clarifications:

MA.K12.MTR.3.1:

MA.K12.MTR.4.1:

MA K12 MTR 5 1

Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency:

- Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately.
- Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods.
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used.

Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others.

Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively.
- Analyze the mathematical thinking of others.
- Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others.
- Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task.
- · Justify results by explaining methods and processes.
- · Construct possible arguments based on evidence.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
- Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
- Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
- Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- · Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems.
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

	Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.
ELA.K12.EE.1.1:	Clarifications: K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing. 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations. 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor. 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation. 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.
	Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently.
ELA.K12.EE.2.1:	Clarifications: See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.
ELA.K12.EE.3.1:	Make inferences to support comprehension. Clarifications: Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.
ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations. Clarifications: In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think because" The collaborative conversations are becoming academic conversations. In grades 3-12, students engage in academic conversations discussing claims and justifying their reasoning, refining and applying skills. Students build on ideas, propel the conversation, and support claims and counterclaims with evidence.
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop and enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will combine the learning of principles and background information in a classroom setting with physical application of the knowledge. A majority of class time should be spent in physical activity.

In addition to the physical education content represented in the benchmarks below, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

Mental/Social Health Physical Activity Components of Physical Fitness Nutrition and Wellness Planning Diseases and Disorders Health Advocacy

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area

concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 1506320

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Wellness Education > Abbreviated Title: HOPE-PE V Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: State Board Approved

Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

HOPE-Physical Education (Core) (#3026010) 2015 - 2022 (current)

Course Standa	ius
Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
DE 012 C 2 O	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.9:	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.10.	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
DE 012 C 2 22.	Clarifications:
PE.912.C.2.22:	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
T C. 7 TZ.C.U.T.	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
T C. 7 TZ. C. J. Z.	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
1 L.71Z.L.4.3.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
	- The state of the

PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance. Clarifications:
PE.912.IVI.1.12.	An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout. Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
	Clarifications:
PE.912.M.1.14:	Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths. Clarifications:
1 E. 7 12.IVI. 1. 10.	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
DE 012 M 1 24.	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications: Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
1 2.712.11.0.4.	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Assess refusal, negotiation, and collaboration skills to enhance health and avoid or reduce health risks.
HE.912.B.4.2:	Clarifications: Validate other's opinions, use direct statement, use active statement, and offer alternatives.
	Demonstrate strategies to prevent, manage, or resolve interpersonal conflicts without harming self or others.
HE.912.B.4.3:	Clarifications: Effective verbal and nonverbal communication, compromise, and conflict-resolution.
	Analyze the validity of ways to ask for and offer assistance to enhance the health of self and others.
HE.912.B.4.4:	Clarifications:
	Verbal and written communication, active listening, and how to seek help for a friend.
	Determine the value of applying a thoughtful decision-making process in health-related situations.
HE.912.B.5.1:	Clarifications: Defining healthy boundaries and relationships, sexual activity, alcohol consumption, organ-donor decisions, child care, protection against infectious agents, wellness promotion, and first-aid-treatment options.
	Generate alternatives to health-related issues or problems.
HE.912.B.5.2:	Clarifications: Health benefits of menu options, refusal-skill options, pre- and post-natal care, natural and man-made conditions, and current trends in disease prevention.
	Appraise the potential short-term and long-term outcomes of each alternative on self and others.
HE.912.B.5.3:	Clarifications: Nutrition plan based on personal needs and preferences, impact of chronic health condition on individual and family, weapons on campus, and use of stress management and coping skills.
	Assess whether individual or collaborative decision making is needed to make a healthy decision.
	Clarifications:
HE.912.B.5.4:	Planning a post-high school career/education, purchasing the family's groceries for the week, planning the weekly menu, planning appropriate activities for siblings, community planning, Internet safety, and purchasing insurance.
HE.912.B.5.4:	

termediate agent to data a personal historing on the advances strength, news, and risks. Olarifications. Wally investigational comprehensive preparal till reves, shares, analogement, deling relationships, risky behaviours, and a nanthres-gargering from the prevention of the production of the produ		prevention, and first-aid responder's safety practices.
meganization and money programs in utbrowing a promoted notice proteomorphic debices and investment programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the programs of the programs of the proteomorphic programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the proteomorphic programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the proteomorphic programs and money programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the proteomorphic proteomorphic programs and promoted health goal in the proteomorphic proteomo		Formulate a plan to attain a personal health goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks.
E. 912.0.1.3: Clarifications: Stress management, limit on out, using of a squarez ball when flustrated, taking with a friend or professional, packing yourself, setting realistic expectations, using rewards, getting support, and well-rises promotion. Committee on official being them pervented health plans. Clarifications: Stress restaudion, relight management, fresithine realing habits, improved physical fibress, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Predict him benefity behaviors and which twels houses. IL 912.0.1.1: Clarifications: Making positive displayed behaviors healthy float, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dented previous protections of the protections of mental protections are stress from the part the significance of their realistics in mental periodicinal physical and social health. Clarifications: Substance abuse earing disorders sexual behaviors - neather-behaviorships, self-eatern, stress/anger management, and require several substance abuse, and behavior of the second protection of the protection of the part to expect the protections and the physical and social health. Clarifications: Substance abuse earing disorders sexual behaviors - neather-behaviorships, self-eatern, stress/anger management, and require several second protection of the part to expect the protections of the part to expect the protections. Clarifications: E. 912.0.1.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Avalyab to be received and freshinant of the part and less than to protect protection and technique of the protection and technique control protections and behavior and the protection and technique control protections and technique control protections and device of the protections and technique control protections and device of the protections and technique control protections and the protection of the pro	HE.912.B.6.2:	
stress management, time out, using or a spaces between horstraded utaking with a financial processor, appetitions, using reversible, delighted in support and veilable pages correction. Screenhalter and fiscilien long term personal health plans. Earth stress valuations, useful in management, healther airting health, improved physical fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Throat now results behavior, can alter the his status. Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.1 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.2 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.2 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.4 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.3 Cl		Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal health goal.
LE 912.0.1.1: Clarifications: Interest production weight management, healthier eating habits improved physical fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Production whealthy behaviors can affect health shalls. Clarifications: Interest in the significance of interestication shall be production and the significance of interestication shall be production. The significance of interestication shall be production and strength and significance of interestications plan interestication. Statisticates assaults affected shall behaviors, healthy funds substance about the statistic shall behavior. The statistication is substance assault and statistication shall behaviors, healthy funds the statistication of the statistication assaults are assault assaults and behaviors, healthy violationally relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger-management, and regular exercises. Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.4: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.5: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.5: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.5: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.8: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.2.8: Cla	HE.912.B.6.3:	Stress management, time out, using of a squeeze ball when frustrated, talking with a friend or professional, pacing yourself, setting realistic
Sees return on water management, healthire eating habits, improved pryolest fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Prodict now healthy behaviors can affect health values. Clarifications: Making positions shallowed by the protection of th		Formulate an effective long-term personal health plan.
E. 912.0.1.1 Carifications: Making protein behavior-heiding risky behaviors healthy finds sizestance abuse, and healthy relationship skills: regular modical and dental zerenings: regular physical activity, and workplace safety. Microprot the significance of interrelationships in mentalemotional, physical, and social healths. Carifications: Subdance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercises. Carifications: Miniatory passenger-restrain/heimet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of road pourse. E. 912.0.1.5: Carifications: Analyse strategies for prevention, defection, and treatment of prevention defections, and treatment of prevention defections are constructed and extraction defections are constructed and extractions and chronic disease. E. 912.0.1.5: Carifications: Drug use, trenilly obesity, heart disease, mental neath, and non-communicative and chronic disease. Assess the degree of succeptibility to rigury, liteness or death if engaging in unbeathyristy behaviors. Carifications: Old use, terming obesity, heart disease, mental neath, and non-communicative liteness or disease. Assess the degree of succeptibility to rigury, liteness or death if engaging in unbeathyristy behaviors. Carifications: Old use, terming obesity and unbeathyristy defense. Assess the degree of succeptibility to rigury, liteness or death if engaging in unbeathyristy behaviors. Carifications: Old use, terming obesity and unbeathyristy defense. Analyse heart the family influences the health of individuals. Carifications: Old carifications: Old reflections: Old carifications: Old carifica		Clarifications:
Making positive choles/shocking risks brobations healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills regular medical and dental or cereatings regular physical activity, and workplace stately. Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental/emotional, physical and social health. Curritations: Substance abuse, earling disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercise. PC 912.0.1.4. Charifications: PC 912.0.1.5. Charifications: Substance stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Charifications: Substance stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Charifications: Substance stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Analyse stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of treats and festicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyse stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of treats and festicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyse the heroidy and family history can impact personal health. Ed 912.0.1.8. Charifications: Drug use family believe succeptibility to injury, lines, or health if engaging is unhealthydraxy behaviors. Charifications: Social secretical states or neglects and stating violence of the engaging is unhealthydraxy behaviors. Charifications: Suprise who the family influences the health of individuals. Charifications: Suprise of the state of a make a large state of a make a large state of a state of the sta		Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
Clarifications: Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercises. If 912.0.1.4: Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger restrain/belimet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources. Alaxyos shadges for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications: Lisatin prevention, detection, and treatment of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, destity, and industrial related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family destity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.1.1:	Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental
Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-asteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercises. Propose Strategies to reduce or present injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandetory passenger-restrain/helimet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food courses. Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and drivonic diseases. HE 912.C.1.5: Clarifications: Hashing prevention, detection, and invalument of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyze not hereotily and femily history rain impact personal health. Analyze not hereotily and femily history rain impact personal health. HE 912.C.1.7: Clarifications: Ourcus and finally obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhabity visits y binaviors. Clarifications: Resist associated with alsohel abuse, including poison, date rape, and death cancer and chronic lung disease related to lobacco user overdose from drug uses child abuse on neglect: and asting violence. Analyze how the family influences he health of individuals. Clarifications: Using disease and proper influence healthy and unhabity behaviors. Clarifications: Using disease, and suspensional properties healthy and unhabity behaviors. Clarifications: Using disease, and use of healthy lifestyle, review rends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helimest and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community and an and an end emerging diseases, and use of helimest and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community and an analyze behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of motorierance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability. Fusility and training. Fusility and training. Clarifi		Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental/emotional, physical, and social health.
HE 912.C.1.4 Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food pources. Analyze strateglies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.1.2:	Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular
Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of lood sources. Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications: Haith prevention, detection, and treatment of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthyritisty behaviors. Clarifications: Bick associated with alcohol abuse, including polson, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobecco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Quirtinoid management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school levending machines, healthy fittalyte, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatibetts. Assess how the school and community ran affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: His 912.0.2.3. Clarifications: Clarifications: Variation of training and social groups are an appropriated programment of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and ArD availability and training. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Variation of training and social groups and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Variation of the health education in his policy programme		Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE 912.C.1.5: Clarifications: liestin prevention, detection, and treatment of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or negice; and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coorcion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle; review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess bow the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: HE 912.C.2.4: Clarifications: Fileathier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: IE 912.C.2.5: Clarifications: IE 912.C.2.5: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Analyze how defined community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Scalutale the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Clarifications	HE.912.C.1.4:	Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food
Health prevention, detection, and treatment of: breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. ILC 912.C.1.7: Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use, child abuse or neglect, and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how persi influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual ocercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: ILC 912.C.2.3: Clarifications: Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Elegible C.2.4: Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol seles, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares branch name/store-brand terms in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and com		Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases.
ILC 912.C.1.7: Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury. Illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death: cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use: overdose from drug use: child abuse or neglect; and dailing violence. Anutyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage altohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Light related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Analyze how culture sides or parsonal density and unhealthy behaviors. Clari	HE.912.C.1.5:	
Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, iliness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death: cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use: overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect: and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: He 912.C.2.4: Clarifications: Valuate how public health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Cvaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Fivaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compare is brand name/store brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and		Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health.
Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death: cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect; and dating violence.		Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease.
Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect; and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand name/store brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/holines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beli		Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.1: Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of 'no tolerance' policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate two public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.1.8:	Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose
Mutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Hathliter foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hottlines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' detary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relatio		Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals.
Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand Items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 2117/brottines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.1:	
HE 912.C.2.2: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting.		Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.3: Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.2:	Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school
HE.912.C.2.3: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand Items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:		Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.4: Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.3:	Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and
Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hottlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:		Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention.
Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.4:	
HE.912.C.2.5: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotllines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:		Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health.
HE.912.C.2.6: Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.5:	Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes,
Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:		Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.C.2.7: Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.6:	Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local
Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:		Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors.
HF 912 C 2 8		Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting.
HE 912 C 2 8:		
messages.	HE.912.C.2.8:	Driving over the speed limit, teen parenting, binge drinking, relationships, parenting, health information, environmental practices, and media

HE.912.C.2.9:	Evaluate the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors.
	Clarifications: Social conformity, self-discipline, and impulse vs. delayed gratification.
	Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health.
HE.912.P.7.1:	Clarifications: Food choices, media messages, future impact of lifestyle choices, individual responsibility for health protection, and stress management.
	Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks.
HE.912.P.7.2:	Clarifications: Lifestyle choices: drug use/abuse, healthy diet, controlling modes of transmission of infectious agents, riding with impaired drivers, seeking mental-health services when needed, sexual behavior, and engaging in healthy relationships.
	Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices.
HE.912.P.8.1:	Clarifications: Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training.
	Work cooperatively as an advocate for improving personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.P.8.3:	Clarifications: Support local availability of healthy food options; environmentally friendly shopping: victim, drug or teen court advocacy; advocate for peer-led abuse-prevention education programs, community resource information; and home/school safety.
LAFS.910.L.3.6:	Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
LAFS.910.RL.2.4:	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone
LAFS.910.SL.1.1:	 Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9-10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. b. Work with peers to set rules for collegial discussions and decision-making (e.g., informal consensus, taking votes on key issues, presentation of alternate views), clear goals and deadlines, and individual roles as needed. c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively
	incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.
LAFS.910.W.3.8:	Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.
LAFS.910.WHST.2.6:	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.
MAFS.912.S-ID.1.2:	Use statistics appropriate to the shape of the data distribution to compare center (median, mean) and spread (interquartile range, standard deviation) of two or more different data sets. ★
	Clarifications: In grades 6 – 8, students describe center and spread in a data distribution. Here they choose a summary statistic appropriate to the characteristics of the data distribution, such as the shape of the distribution or the existence of extreme data points.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop and enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will realize the full benefit of this course when it is taught with an integrated approach.

In addition to the physical education content represented in the benchmarks below, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

Mental/Social Health
Physical Activity
Components of Physical Fitness
Nutrition and Wellness Planning
Diseases and Disorders
Health Advocacy
First Aid/CPR
Alcohol, Tobacco, and Drug Prevention
Human Sexuality including Abstinence and HIV
Internet Safety

GENERAL NOTES

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education
Course Number: 3026010

Course Number: 3026010

Course > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult
Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Combined Courses >
Abbreviated Title: HOPE
Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Level: 2

Number of Credits: One (1) credit Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Family and Consumer Science (Grades 6-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Family and Consumer Science (Grades 6-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

page 456 of 466

HOPE-Physical Education (Core) (#3026010) 2022 - And Beyond

Name	Description
PE.912.C.2.6:	Compare and contrast the health-related benefits of various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.7:	Evaluate the effectiveness of specific warm-up and cool-down activities.
	Differentiate between the three different types of heat illnesses associated with fluid loss.
PE.912.C.2.8:	Clarifications:
	The three types of heat illnesses are heat cramps, heat exhaustion and heat stroke.
	Explain the precautions to be taken when exercising in extreme weather and/or environmental conditions.
PE.912.C.2.9:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of precautions are hydration and appropriate attire.
PE.912.C.2.10:	Analyze long-term benefits of regularly participating in physical activity.
	Explain how each of the health-related components of fitness are improved through the application of training principles.
PE.912.C.2.11:	Clarifications: The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body
	composition.
PE.912.C.2.12:	Compare and contrast aerobic versus anaerobic activities.
PE.912.C.2.13:	Document food intake, calories consumed and energy expended through physical activity and analyze the results.
	Compare and contrast the skill-related components of fitness used in various physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.14:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.15:	Calculate individual target heart-rate zone and analyze how to adjust intensity level to stay within the desired range.
	Explain the methods of monitoring levels of intensity during aerobic activity.
PE.912.C.2.16:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are a talk test, rate of perceived exertion and checking one's heart rate/pulse.
	Assess physiological effects of exercise during and after physical activity.
PE.912.C.2.17:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are breathing, resting heart rate and blood pressure.
	Differentiate between fact and fallacy as it relates to consumer physical fitness products and programs.
PE.912.C.2.18:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are weight-loss pills, food labels and exercise equipment.
	Explain the skill-related components of fitness and how they enhance performance levels.
PE.912.C.2.22:	Clarifications:
	The skill-related components of fitness are speed, coordination, balance, power, agility and reaction time.
PE.912.C.2.23:	Apply appropriate technology and analyze data to evaluate, monitor and/or improve performance.
PE.912.C.2.25:	Analyze and evaluate the risks, safety procedures, rules and equipment associated with specific course activities.
	Compare and contrast how movement skills from one physical activity can be transferred and used in other physical activities.
PE.912.C.2.27:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are volleyball and tennis serve, surfing and skate boarding.
PE.912.L.3.1:	Participate in a variety of physical activities to meet the recommended number of minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity beyond physical
1 2.712.2.0.1.	education on five or more days of the week.
	Participate in a variety of activities that promote the health-related components of fitness.
PE.912.L.3.2:	Clarifications:
	The health-related components of fitness are cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.
DE 040 L 0 0	
PE.912.L.3.3:	Identify a variety of activities that promote effective stress management.
PE.912.L.3.4: PE.912.L.3.5:	Identify the in-school opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities. Identify the community opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.L.3.6:	Identify risks and safety factors that may affect physical activity throughout life.
	Design a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.1:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of things to consider when designing a personal fitness program are timelines and current fitness level.
PE.912.L.4.2:	Identify ways to self-assess and modify a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.3:	Identify strategies for setting goals when developing a personal fitness program.
PE.912.L.4.4:	Use available technology to assess, design and evaluate a personal fitness program.
	Apply the principles of training to personal fitness goals.
PE.912.L.4.5:	Clarifications:
	Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.

PE.912.L.4.6:	Identify health-related problems associated with low levels of cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition.
PE.912.L.4.7:	Evaluate how to make changes in an individual wellness plan as lifestyle changes occur.
	Select and perform complex movements using a variety of equipment which lead to improved or maintained muscular strength and endurance.
PE.912.M.1.12:	Clarifications: An example is performing plyometrics.
PE.912.M.1.13:	Perform a student-designed cardiorespiratory enhancing workout.
	Utilize technology to assess, enhance and maintain health and skill-related fitness levels.
PE.912.M.1.14:	Clarifications: Some examples of technology are Excel spreadsheets or web based programs to chart or log activities, heart rate monitors, videotapes or digital cameras.
PE.912.M.1.15:	Select and apply sport/activity specific warm-up and cool-down techniques. Apply the principles of training and conditioning to accommodate individual needs and strengths.
PE.912.M.1.16:	Clarifications: Some examples of training principles are overload, specificity and progression.
PE.912.M.1.17:	Demonstrate basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) procedures.
PE.912.M.1.19:	Use correct body alignment, strength, flexibility and coordination in the performance of technical movements.
PE.912.M.1.33:	Practice complex motor activities in order to improve performance.
	Demonstrate use of the mechanical principles as they apply to specific course activities.
PE.912.M.1.34:	Clarifications: Some examples are balance, force and leverage.
PE.912.M.1.35:	Select proper equipment and apply all appropriate safety procedures necessary for participation.
PE.912.R.5.2:	Develop strategies for including persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities while participating in a variety of physical activities.
. E., TEIMOLE	Demonstrate sportsmanship during game situations.
PE.912.R.5.3:	Clarifications:
1 E. / 12.1(.J.J.	Some examples are controlling emotions, resolving conflicts, respecting opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
	Maintain appropriate personal, social and ethical behavior while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.5.4:	Clarifications:
	Some examples are respecting teammates, opponents and officials, and accepting both victory and defeat.
PE.912.R.5.5:	Demonstrate appropriate etiquette, care of equipment, respect for facilities and safe behaviors while participating in a variety of physical activities.
PE.912.R.6.1:	Discuss opportunities for participation in a variety of physical activities outside of the school setting that contribute to personal enjoyment and the
	attainment or maintenance of a healthy lifestyle.
	Analyze physical activities from which benefits can be derived.
PE.912.R.6.2:	Clarifications: Some examples of potential benefits are physical, mental, emotional and social.
PE.912.R.6.3:	Analyze the roles of games, sports and/or physical activities in other cultures.
	Assess refusal, negotiation, and collaboration skills to enhance health and avoid or reduce health risks.
HE.912.B.4.2:	Clarifications: Validate other's opinions, use direct statement, use active statement, and offer alternatives.
	Demonstrate strategies to prevent, manage, or resolve interpersonal conflicts without harming self or others.
HE.912.B.4.3:	Clarifications: Effective verbal and nonverbal communication, compromise, and conflict-resolution.
	Analyze the validity of ways to ask for and offer assistance to enhance the health of self and others.
HE.912.B.4.4:	Clarifications: Verbal and written communication, active listening, and how to seek help for a friend.
	Determine the value of applying a thoughtful decision-making process in health-related situations.
HE.912.B.5.1:	Clarifications: Defining healthy boundaries and relationships, sexual activity, alcohol consumption, organ-donor decisions, child care, protection against infectious agents, wellness promotion, and first-aid-treatment options.
	Generate alternatives to health-related issues or problems.
HE.912.B.5.2:	Clarifications: Health benefits of menu options, refusal-skill options, pre- and post-natal care, natural and man-made conditions, and current trends in disease prevention.
	Appraise the potential short-term and long-term outcomes of each alternative on self and others.
HE.912.B.5.3:	Clarifications: Nutrition plan based on personal needs and preferences, impact of chronic health condition on individual and family, weapons on campus, and use of stress management and coping skills.
HE.912.B.5.4:	Assess whether individual or collaborative decision making is needed to make a healthy decision.
	Clarifications: Planning a post-high school career/education, purchasing the family's groceries for the week, planning the weekly menu, planning appropriate activities for siblings, community planning, Internet safety, and purchasing insurance.
	Evaluate personal health practices and overall health status to include all dimensions of health.
HE.912.B.6.1:	Clarifications: Personal strengths, physical fitness, peer relationships, environmental health, personal hygiene, non-communicable illness or disease, injury

termediate agent to data a personal historing on the advances strength, news, and risks. Olarifications. Wally investigational comprehensive preparal till reves, shares, analogement, deling relationships, risky behaviours, and a nanthres-gargering from the prevention of the production of the produ		prevention, and first-aid responder's safety practices.
meganization and money programs in utbrowing a promoted notice proteomorphic debices and investment programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the programs of the programs of the proteomorphic programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the proteomorphic programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the proteomorphic programs and money programs in utbrowing a promoted health goal in the proteomorphic proteomorphic programs and promoted health goal in the proteomorphic proteomo		Formulate a plan to attain a personal health goal that addresses strengths, needs, and risks.
E. 912.0.1.3: Clarifications: Stress management, limit on out, using of a squarez ball when flustrated, taking with a friend or professional, packing yourself, setting realistic expectations, using rewards, getting support, and well-rises promotion. Committee on official being them pervented health plans. Clarifications: Stress restaudion, relight management, fresithine realing habits, improved physical fibress, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Predict him benefity behaviors and which twels houses. IL 912.0.1.1: Clarifications: Making positive displayed behaviors healthy float, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dented previous protections of the protections of mental protections are stress from the part the significance of their realistics in mental periodicinal physical and social health. Clarifications: Substance abuse earing disorders sexual behaviors - neather-behaviorships, self-eatern, stress/anger management, and require several substance abuse, and behavior of the second protection of the protection of the part to expect the protections and the physical and social health. Clarifications: Substance abuse earing disorders sexual behaviors - neather-behaviorships, self-eatern, stress/anger management, and require several second protection of the part to expect the protections of the part to expect the protections. Clarifications: E. 912.0.1.1: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Avalyab to be received and freshinant of the part and less than to protect protection and technique of the protection and technique control protections and behavior and the protection and technique control protections and technique control protections and device of the protections and technique control protections and device of the protections and technique control protections and the protection of the pro	HE.912.B.6.2:	
stress management, time out, using or a spaces between horstraded utaking with a financial processor, appetitions, using reversible, delighted in support and veilable pages correction. Screenhalter and fiscilien long term personal health plans. Earth stress valuations, useful in management, healther airting health, improved physical fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Throat now results behavior, can alter the his status. Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.1 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.2 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.2 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.4 Clarifications: 18-912.0.1.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.2.5 Clarifications: 18-912.0.3 Clarifications: 18-912.0.3 Cl		Implement strategies and monitor progress in achieving a personal health goal.
LE 912.0.1.1: Clarifications: Interest production weight management, healthier eating habits improved physical fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Production whealthy behaviors can affect health shalls. Clarifications: Interest in the significance of interestication shall be production and the significance of interestication shall be production. The significance of interestication shall be production and strength and significance of interestications plan interestication. Statisticates assaults affected shall behaviors, healthy funds substance about the statistic shall behavior. The statistication is substance assault and statistication shall behaviors, healthy funds the statistication of the statistication assaults are assault assaults and behaviors, healthy violationally relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger-management, and regular exercises. Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.4: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.5: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.5: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.5: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.7: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.1.8: Clarifications: Lic 912.0.2.8: Cla	HE.912.B.6.3:	Stress management, time out, using of a squeeze ball when frustrated, talking with a friend or professional, pacing yourself, setting realistic
Sees return on water management, healthire eating habits, improved pryolest fitness, and individual responsibilities for protecting health. Prodict now healthy behaviors can affect health values. Clarifications: Making positions shallowed by the protection of th		Formulate an effective long-term personal health plan.
E. 912.0.1.1 Carifications: Making protein behavior-heiding risky behaviors healthy finds sizestance abuse, and healthy relationship skills: regular modical and dental zerenings: regular physical activity, and workplace safety. Microprot the significance of interrelationships in mentalemotional, physical, and social healths. Carifications: Subdance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercises. Carifications: Miniatory passenger-restrain/heimet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of road pourse. E. 912.0.1.5: Carifications: Analyse strategies for prevention, defection, and treatment of prevention defections, and treatment of prevention defections are constructed and extraction defections are constructed and extractions and chronic disease. E. 912.0.1.5: Carifications: Drug use, trenilly obesity, heart disease, mental neath, and non-communicative and chronic disease. Assess the degree of succeptibility to rigury, liteness or death if engaging in unbeathyristy behaviors. Carifications: Old use, terming obesity, heart disease, mental neath, and non-communicative liteness or disease. Assess the degree of succeptibility to rigury, liteness or death if engaging in unbeathyristy behaviors. Carifications: Old use, terming obesity and unbeathyristy defense. Assess the degree of succeptibility to rigury, liteness or death if engaging in unbeathyristy behaviors. Carifications: Old use, terming obesity and unbeathyristy defense. Analyse heart the family influences the health of individuals. Carifications: Old carifications: Old reflections: Old carifications: Old carifica		Clarifications:
Making positive choles/shocking risks brobations healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills regular medical and dental or cereatings regular physical activity, and workplace stately. Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental/emotional, physical and social health. Curritations: Substance abuse, earling disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercise. PC 912.0.1.4. Charifications: PC 912.0.1.5. Charifications: Substance stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Charifications: Substance stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Charifications: Substance stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Analyse stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of treats and festicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyse stategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of treats and festicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyse the heroidy and family history can impact personal health. Ed 912.0.1.8. Charifications: Drug use family believe succeptibility to injury, lines, or health if engaging is unhealthydraxy behaviors. Charifications: Social secretical states or neglects and stating violence of the engaging is unhealthydraxy behaviors. Charifications: Suprise who the family influences the health of individuals. Charifications: Suprise of the state of a make a large state of a make a large state of a state of the sta		Predict how healthy behaviors can affect health status.
Clarifications: Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercises. If 912.0.1.4: Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandatory passenger restrain/belimet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food sources. Alaxyos shadges for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications: Lisatin prevention, detection, and treatment of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, destity, and industrial related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family destity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.1.1:	Making positive choices/avoiding risky behaviors: healthy food, substance abuse, and healthy relationship skills; regular medical and dental
Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-asteem, stress/anger management, and regular exercises. Propose Strategies to reduce or present injuries and health problems. Clarifications: Mandetory passenger-restrain/helimet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food courses. Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and drivonic diseases. HE 912.C.1.5: Clarifications: Hashing prevention, detection, and invalument of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyze not hereotily and femily history rain impact personal health. Analyze not hereotily and femily history rain impact personal health. HE 912.C.1.7: Clarifications: Ourcus and finally obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhabity visits y binaviors. Clarifications: Resist associated with alsohel abuse, including poison, date rape, and death cancer and chronic lung disease related to lobacco user overdose from drug uses child abuse on neglect: and asting violence. Analyze how the family influences he health of individuals. Clarifications: Using disease and proper influence healthy and unhabity behaviors. Clarifications: Using disease, and suspensional properties healthy and unhabity behaviors. Clarifications: Using disease, and use of healthy lifestyle, review rends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helimest and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community and an and an end emerging diseases, and use of helimest and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community and an analyze behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of motorierance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability. Fusility and training. Fusility and training. Clarifi		Interpret the significance of interrelationships in mental/emotional, physical, and social health.
HE 912.C.1.4 Clarifications: Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food pources. Analyze strateglies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.1.2:	Substance abuse, eating disorders, sexual behaviors, healthy/unhealthy relationships, self-esteem, stress/anger management, and regular
Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of lood sources. Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases. Clarifications: Haith prevention, detection, and treatment of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial-related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthyritisty behaviors. Clarifications: Bick associated with alcohol abuse, including polson, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobecco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Quirtinoid management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school levending machines, healthy fittalyte, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatibetts. Assess how the school and community ran affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: His 912.0.2.3. Clarifications: Clarifications: Variation of training and social groups are an appropriated programment of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and ArD availability and training. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Variation of training and social groups and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Variation of the health education in his policy programme		Propose strategies to reduce or prevent injuries and health problems.
HE 912.C.1.5: Clarifications: liestin prevention, detection, and treatment of breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or negice; and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coorcion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle; review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess bow the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: HE 912.C.2.4: Clarifications: Fileathier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: IE 912.C.2.5: Clarifications: IE 912.C.2.5: Clarifications: Clarifications: Clarifications: Analyze how defined community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Scalutale the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Clarifications	HE.912.C.1.4:	Mandatory passenger-restraint/helmet laws, refusal skills, mandatory immunizations, healthy relationship skills, and improved inspection of food
Health prevention, detection, and treatment of: breast and testicular cancer, suicide, obesity, and industrial related chronic disease. Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health. ILC 912.C.1.7: Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use, child abuse or neglect, and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how persi influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual ocercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: ILC 912.C.2.3: Clarifications: Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Elegible C.2.4: Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol seles, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares branch name/store-brand terms in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and com		Analyze strategies for prevention, detection, and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases.
ILC 912.C.1.7: Clarifications: Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease. Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury. Illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death: cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use: overdose from drug use: child abuse or neglect; and dailing violence. Anutyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage altohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Light related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Analyze how culture sides or parsonal density and unhealthy behaviors. Clari	HE.912.C.1.5:	
Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, iliness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors. Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death: cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use: overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect: and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: He 912.C.2.4: Clarifications: Valuate how public health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Cvaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Fivaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compare is brand name/store brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and		Analyze how heredity and family history can impact personal health.
Clarifications: Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death: cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect; and dating violence.		Drug use, family obesity, heart disease, mental health, and non-communicable illness or disease.
Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose from drug use; child abuse or neglect; and dating violence. Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals. Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion (pressure, force, or manipulation) by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand name/store brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/holines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beli		Assess the degree of susceptibility to injury, illness, or death if engaging in unhealthy/risky behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.1: Clarifications: Nutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of 'no tolerance' policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate two public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.1.8:	Risks associated with alcohol abuse, including poison, date rape, and death; cancer and chronic lung disease related to tobacco use; overdose
Mutritional management of meals, composition of and relationships within families, and health-insurance status. Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Hathliter foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hottlines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' detary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relatio		Analyze how the family influences the health of individuals.
Clarifications: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand Items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 2117/brottines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.1:	
HE 912.C.2.2: Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school vending machines, healthy lifestyle, review trends in current and emerging diseases, and use of helmets and seatbelts. Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors. Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting.		Compare how peers influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.3: Clarifications: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.2:	Binge drinking and social groups, sexual coercion [pressure, force, or manipulation] by a dating partner, students' recommendations for school
HE.912.C.2.3: Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and AED availability and training. Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention. Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand Items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:		Assess how the school and community can affect personal health practice and behaviors.
HE.912.C.2.4: Clarifications: Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.3:	Healthier foods, required health education, health screenings, and enforcement of "no tolerance" policies related to all forms of violence, and
Seat-belt enforcement, underage alcohol sales, reporting communicable diseases, child care, and AED availability. Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health. Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hottlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:		Evaluate how public health policies and government regulations can influence health promotion and disease prevention.
Clarifications: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.4:	
HE.912.C.2.5: Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes, and normalization of violence. Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotllines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:		Evaluate the effect of media on personal and family health.
HE.912.C.2.6: Clarifications: Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.5:	Compares brand-name/store-brand items in home, analyzes television viewing habits, identifies effective PSAs, consumer skills, advertisements of health-related community resources, participation in risky behaviors, and deconstructs media to identify promotion of unhealthy stereotypes,
Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local 211/hotlines or websites, consumer websites, Internet safety, and disease prevention and control. Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors. Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications: Clarifications:		Evaluate the impact of technology on personal, family, and community health.
HE.912.C.2.7: Clarifications: Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:	HE.912.C.2.6:	Automated external defibrillator in the community, pedestrian crosswalks with audible directions, type of information requested from local
Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting. Analyze how the perceptions of norms influence healthy and unhealthy behaviors. Clarifications:		Analyze how culture supports and challenges health beliefs, practices, and behaviors.
HF 912 C 2 8		Various cultures' dietary patterns, rites of passage, courtship practices, family roles, personal relationships, ethics, and parenting.
HE 912 C 2 8:		
messages.	HE.912.C.2.8:	Driving over the speed limit, teen parenting, binge drinking, relationships, parenting, health information, environmental practices, and media

HE.912.C.2.9: Social conformity, self-discipline, and impulse vs. delayed gratification. Analyze the role of individual responsibility in enhancing health. HE.912.P.7.1: Food choices, media messages, future impact of lifestyle choices, individual responsibility for health protection, and stress management. Evaluate healthy practices and behaviors that will maintain or improve health and reduce health risks. HE.912.P.7.2: Lifestyle choices: drug use/abuse, healthy diet, controlling modes of transmission of infectious agents, riding with impaired drivers, seeking mental-health services when needed, sexual behavior, and engaging in healthy relationships. Demonstrate how to influence and support others in making positive health choices Clarifications: HE.912.P.8.1: Avoidance of underage drinking, prevention of driving under the influence, suicide prevention, promotion of healthy dating/personal relationships, responsible parenting, disease prevention, and promotion of first-aid training. Work cooperatively as an advocate for improving personal, family, and community health. Clarifications: HF 912 P 8 3 Support local availability of healthy food options; environmentally friendly shopping; victim, drug or teen court advocacy; advocate for peer-led abuse-prevention education programs, community resource information; and home/school safety. Mathematicians who participate in effortful learning both individually and with others: • Analyze the problem in a way that makes sense given the task • Ask questions that will help with solving the task • Build perseverance by modifying methods as needed while solving a challenging task Stay engaged and maintain a positive mindset when working to solve tasks. Help and support each other when attempting a new method or approach. MA.K12.MTR.1.1: Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to participate actively in effortful learning both individually and with others: · Cultivate a community of growth mindset learners. · Foster perseverance in students by choosing tasks that are challenging. • Develop students' ability to analyze and problem solve. • Recognize students' effort when solving challenging problems. Demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways Mathematicians who demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Build understanding through modeling and using manipulatives. • Represent solutions to problems in multiple ways using objects, drawings, tables, graphs and equations. • Progress from modeling problems with objects and drawings to using algorithms and equations. • Express connections between concepts and representations. MA.K12.MTR.2.1: Choose a representation based on the given context or purpose. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to demonstrate understanding by representing problems in multiple ways: • Help students make connections between concepts and representations. Provide opportunities for students to use manipulatives when investigating concepts. Guide students from concrete to pictorial to abstract representations as understanding progresses. • Show students that various representations can have different purposes and can be useful in different situations Complete tasks with mathematical fluency. Mathematicians who complete tasks with mathematical fluency: · Select efficient and appropriate methods for solving problems within the given context. · Maintain flexibility and accuracy while performing procedures and mental calculations. Complete tasks accurately and with confidence Adapt procedures to apply them to a new context MA.K12.MTR.3.1: • Use feedback to improve efficiency when performing calculations. Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to complete tasks with mathematical fluency: • Provide students with the flexibility to solve problems by selecting a procedure that allows them to solve efficiently and accurately. • Offer multiple opportunities for students to practice efficient and generalizable methods. • Provide opportunities for students to reflect on the method they used and determine if a more efficient method could have been used. Engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others. Mathematicians who engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others: • Communicate mathematical ideas, vocabulary and methods effectively. · Analyze the mathematical thinking of others • Compare the efficiency of a method to those expressed by others. • Recognize errors and suggest how to correctly solve the task Justify results by explaining methods and processes. MA.K12.MTR.4.1: · Construct possible arguments based on evidence Clarifications: Teachers who encourage students to engage in discussions that reflect on the mathematical thinking of self and others:

Evaluate the influence of personal values, attitudes, and beliefs about individual health practices and behaviors

- Establish a culture in which students ask questions of the teacher and their peers, and error is an opportunity for learning.
 - Create opportunities for students to discuss their thinking with peers.
 - Select, sequence and present student work to advance and deepen understanding of correct and increasingly efficient methods.
 - Develop students' ability to justify methods and compare their responses to the responses of their peers.

Use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts

Mathematicians who use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Focus on relevant details within a problem.
- Create plans and procedures to logically order events, steps or ideas to solve problems.
- Decompose a complex problem into manageable parts.
- Relate previously learned concepts to new concepts.
- · Look for similarities among problems.
- Connect solutions of problems to more complicated large-scale situations

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to use patterns and structure to help understand and connect mathematical concepts:

- · Help students recognize the patterns in the world around them and connect these patterns to mathematical concepts.
- Support students to develop generalizations based on the similarities found among problems.
- Provide opportunities for students to create plans and procedures to solve problems.
- Develop students' ability to construct relationships between their current understanding and more sophisticated ways of thinking.

Assess the reasonableness of solutions

Mathematicians who assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- · Estimate to discover possible solutions.
- Use benchmark quantities to determine if a solution makes sense.
- Check calculations when solving problems
- Verify possible solutions by explaining the methods used.
- Evaluate results based on the given context.

MA.K12.MTR.6.1:

MA.K12.MTR.5.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to assess the reasonableness of solutions:

- Have students estimate or predict solutions prior to solving.
- Prompt students to continually ask, "Does this solution make sense? How do you know?"
- Reinforce that students check their work as they progress within and after a task.
- Strengthen students' ability to verify solutions through justifications.

Apply mathematics to real-world contexts.

Mathematicians who apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Connect mathematical concepts to everyday experiences.
- Use models and methods to understand, represent and solve problems.
- Perform investigations to gather data or determine if a method is appropriate.
 Redesign models and methods to improve accuracy or efficiency.

MA.K12.MTR.7.1:

Clarifications:

Teachers who encourage students to apply mathematics to real-world contexts:

- Provide opportunities for students to create models, both concrete and abstract, and perform investigations.
- Challenge students to question the accuracy of their models and methods.
- $\bullet\,\,$ Support students as they validate conclusions by comparing them to the given situation.
- Indicate how various concepts can be applied to other disciplines.

Cite evidence to explain and justify reasoning.

Clarifications:

- K-1 Students include textual evidence in their oral communication with guidance and support from adults. The evidence can consist of details from the text without naming the text. During 1st grade, students learn how to incorporate the evidence in their writing.
- 2-3 Students include relevant textual evidence in their written and oral communication. Students should name the text when they refer to it. In 3rd grade, students should use a combination of direct and indirect citations.

ELA.K12.EE.1.1:

- 4-5 Students continue with previous skills and reference comments made by speakers and peers. Students cite texts that they've directly quoted, paraphrased, or used for information. When writing, students will use the form of citation dictated by the instructor or the style guide referenced by the instructor.
- 6-8 Students continue with previous skills and use a style guide to create a proper citation.
- 9-12 Students continue with previous skills and should be aware of existing style guides and the ways in which they differ.

Read and comprehend grade-level complex texts proficiently

ELA.K12.EE.2.1:

Clarifications:

See Text Complexity for grade-level complexity bands and a text complexity rubric.

Make inferences to support comprehension.

ELA.K12.EE.3.1:

Clarifications:

Students will make inferences before the words infer or inference are introduced. Kindergarten students will answer questions like "Why is the girl smilling?" or make predictions about what will happen based on the title page. Students will use the terms and apply them in 2nd grade and beyond.

Use appropriate collaborative techniques and active listening skills when engaging in discussions in a variety of situations.

Clarifications:

ELA.K12.EE.4.1:	In kindergarten, students learn to listen to one another respectfully. In grades 1-2, students build upon these skills by justifying what they are thinking. For example: "I think
ELA.K12.EE.5.1:	Use the accepted rules governing a specific format to create quality work. Clarifications: Students will incorporate skills learned into work products to produce quality work. For students to incorporate these skills appropriately, they must receive instruction. A 3rd grade student creating a poster board display must have instruction in how to effectively present information to do quality work.
ELA.K12.EE.6.1:	Use appropriate voice and tone when speaking or writing. Clarifications: In kindergarten and 1st grade, students learn the difference between formal and informal language. For example, the way we talk to our friends differs from the way we speak to adults. In 2nd grade and beyond, students practice appropriate social and academic language to discuss texts.
ELD.K12.ELL.SI.1:	English language learners communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting.

VERSION DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this course is to develop and enhance healthy behaviors that influence lifestyle choices and student health and fitness. Students will realize the full benefit of this course when it is taught with an integrated approach.

In addition to the physical education content represented in the benchmarks below, specific health education topics within this course include, but are not limited to:

Mental/Social Health Physical Activity Components of Physical Fitness Nutrition and Wellness Planning Diseases and Disorders Health Advocacy First Aid/CPR Alcohol, Tobacco, and Drug Prevention Human Sexuality including Abstinence and HIV Internet Safety

GENERAL NOTES

Florida's Benchmarks for Excellent Student Thinking (B.E.S.T.) Standards

This course includes Florida's B.E.S.T. ELA Expectations (EE) and Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Standards (MTRs) for students. Florida educators should intentionally embed these standards within the content and their instruction as applicable. For guidance on the implementation of the EEs and MTRs, please visit https://www.cpalms.org/Standards/BEST_Standards.aspx and select the appropriate B.E.S.T. Standards package.

English Language Development ELD Standards Special Notes Section:

Teachers are required to provide listening, speaking, reading and writing instruction that allows English language learners (ELL) to communicate for social and instructional purposes within the school setting. For the given level of English language proficiency and with visual, graphic, or interactive support, students will interact with grade level words, expressions, sentences and discourse to process or produce language necessary for academic success. The ELD standard should specify a relevant content area concept or topic of study chosen by curriculum developers and teachers which maximizes an ELL's need for communication and social skills. To access an ELL supporting document which delineates performance definitions and descriptors, please click on the following link: https://cpalmsmediaprod.blob.core.windows.net/uploads/docs/standards/eld/si.pdf

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 3026010 Education Courses > Subject: Physical Education >

> SubSubject: Combined Courses > Abbreviated Title: HOPE Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Level: 2

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: State Board Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Family and Consumer Science (Grades 6-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Health Education (Secondary Grades 7-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Family and Consumer Science (Grades 6-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Plus Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Health (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12) Plus Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Cambridge Pre-AICE Physical Education IGCSE Level (#3026015) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

For more information about this Cambridge course, visit http://www.cie.org.uk/programmes-and-qualifications/cambridge-secondary-2/cambridge-igcse/curriculum/.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education

Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult Course Number: 3026015 Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education >

SubSubject: Combined Courses >

Abbreviated Title: PRE-AICE PHYS ED IG Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Course Length: Year (Y) Course Attributes:

• Advanced International Certificate of Education

Course Level: 3

Course Type: Core Academic Course Course Status: Course Approved

Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Cambridge AICE Physical Education 1 AS Level (#3026020) 2014 - And Beyond (current)

General Course Information and Notes

VERSION DESCRIPTION

For more information about this Cambridge course, visit http://www.cie.org.uk/programmes-and-qualifications/cambridge-advanced/cambridge-international-as-and-alevels/curriculum/

GENERAL INFORMATION

Course Number: 3026020

Course Path: Section: Grades PreK to 12 Education Courses > Grade Group: Grades 9 to 12 and Adult

Education Courses > **Subject**: Physical Education > **SubSubject**: Combined Courses >

Abbreviated Title: AICE PHYS ED 1 AS

Number of Credits: One (1) credit

Course Length: Year (Y)

Course Attributes:

Advanced International Certificate of Education

(AICE)
Course Level: 3

Course Type: Core Academic Course
Course Status: Course Approved
Grade Level(s): 9,10,11,12

31 aue Level(3). 7,10,11,12

Graduation Requirement: Physical Education

Educator Certifications

Physical Education (Grades 6-12)

Physical Education (Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12)

Biology (Grades 6-12)